

For additional copies of this publication, write:

Ken Rykbost Klamath Experiment Station 6941 Washburn Way Klamath Falls, OR 97603

Agricultural Experiment Station Oregon State University Special Report 934

May 1994

Crop Research in the Klamath Basin, 1993 Annual Report

in cooperation with Klamath County

Klamath Agricultural Experiment Station Oregon State University

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction | . 1 |
| Weather and Crop Summary, 1993 | . 3 |
| Red-Skinned Potato Variety Development | . 9 |
| Potato Variety Screening Trials | 25 |
| Potato Response to Seed Spacing and Nitrogen Rate | 40 |
| Potato Response to Post-Emergence Herbicides | 46 |
| Effects of Methanol on Potato Yield and Quality | 48 |
| Sugarbeet Variety Evaluations | 50 |
| Sugarbeet Date of Planting Studies | 58 |
| Effects of Methanol on Sugarbeet Production | 67 |
| Weed Control in Sugarbeets | 69 |
| Spring Barley Variety Screening | 73 |
| Spring Wheat Variety Screening | 84 |
| Oat Variety Screening | 92 |
| Triticale Variety Trials | 96 |
| Statewide Cereal Variety Testing Program | 100 |
| Alfalfa Variety Trials | 106 |
| Weed Control Effects on Economics of Alfalfa Production | 112 |
| Oregon Annual Legume Trials | 121 |
| Alfalfa Date of Planting and Phenological Development | 129 |

DISCLAIMER: These papers report research only. Mention of a specific proprietary product does not constitute a recommendation by the Klamath Experiment Station, Oregon State University, or Klamath County, and does not imply their approval to the exclusion of other suitable products.

INTRODUCTION

The Klamath Experiment Station (KES) presents the seventh in a current series of annual reports, summarizing KES research programs conducted in 1993. Many of the KES projects are cooperative efforts involving faculty at Oregon State University (OSU), other branch stations, or other institutions within the region. The team approach to our research efforts broadens the scope of our programs. It is appropriate to recognize those who contribute to the KES research activities in various ways. Although not all cooperators are involved in projects each year, they are an integral part of overall team efforts aimed at enhancing agricultural productivity in the Klamath Basin, Oregon, and the region.

Oregon State University:

| Mr. Mylen Bohle, | Crook County Cooperative Extension Agent |
|-----------------------|--|
| Dr. Neil Christensen, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Mr. Oscar Gutbrod, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Mr. Dan Hane, | Hermiston Agricultural Research & Extension Center |
| Dr. David Hannaway, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Patrick Hayes, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Russell Ingham, | Department of Botany and Plant Pathology |
| Mr. Steve James, | Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center |
| Dr. Russell Karow, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Warren Kronstad, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Kerry Locke, | Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent |
| Dr. Alvin Mosley, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Clinton Shock, | Malheur Experiment Station |
| Mr. Rodney Todd, | Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent |
| | |

University of California, Davis:

| Intermountain Research and Extension Center |
|--|
| Modoc County Cooperative Extension Director |
| Siskiyou County Farm Advisor |
| Lassen County Cooperative Extension Director |
| Department of Vegetable Crops |
| |

USDA-ARS, Aberdeen, Idaho:

| Dr. Joseph Pavek, | Potato Genetics |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Dr. Darrell Wesenberg, | Cereal Genetics |

North Dakota State University:

| Dr. Robert Johansen, | Department of Horticulture and Forestry |
|----------------------|---|
| Dr. Gary Secor, | Department of Plant Pathology |

Financial support of KES research programs is derived from a variety of sources. As state and county fiscal constraints reduce these traditional funding sources, the support from grower commodity organizations, industry, and federal grants becomes more vital to the continuation of programs at KES. Reports on individual research projects include recognition of this support.

The continuing support of KES by the Klamath County Board of Commissioners is gratefully recognized. Klamath County owns the land and buildings at KES, has provided substantial funding in the past six years for facility improvements, and funds two full-time positions. This investment in the agricultural industry of Klamath County is testimony to the Board's recognition of the economic importance of agriculture to the county and the region, and the contributions of research to the industry.

A KES milestone was achieved in 1993, when both faculty members were granted indefinite tenure and promotion. For the first time in over two decades, the KES has two tenured faculty positions. The support of colleagues, local producers, university administrators, the KES Advisory Board, and most importantly, KES staff members, that made this possible is deeply appreciated.

> Ken Rykbost, Superintendent KLAMATH EXPERIMENT STATION

STAFF AT KES

| Superintendent, Professor of Crop and Soil Science |
|--|
| Associate Professor of Crop and Soil Science |
| Associate Professor Emeritus |
| Office Coordinator |
| Biological Sciences Research Technician III |
| Biological Sciences Research Technician III |
| Research Technician (Klamath County) |
| Facility Maintenance Leadworker (Klamath County) |
| |

ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS

Grower Members

| Dave Cacka | Laverne Hankins | Martin Kerns |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Dan Chin | Sam Henzel | John Kite |
| Randall Pope, Chairman | | |

Ex-Officio Members

| Ken Rykbost, | Superintendent, Secretary |
|---------------|---|
| Ron Hathaway, | Chair, Klamath County OSU Cooperative Extension |
| Wes Sine, | Chair, Klamath County Board of Commissioners |

Weather and Crop Summary, 1993 K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

The Klamath Basin and the region experienced a dramatic change in weather conditions in 1993. A seven-year period of below normal precipitation that led to the first water restrictions for irrigation in the Bureau of Reclamation's Klamath Project in 1992, ended with record snowfall in the winter of 1992-1993. The previous Klamath Falls snowfall record of 78 inches was bettered by 20 inches. Plentiful spring rains contributed to total precipitation of about 150 percent of normal for the water year, from October 1, 1992 to September 30, 1993. Late snowmelt and spring rains delayed field access in poorly drained soils. Field activities were as much as three weeks late in portions of the basin. Further adversity for local crops resulted from low temperatures through most of the spring and summer. Frosts occurred in each month. Average air temperatures from April through October were 4 °F lower than in 1992, and 2 °F below the mean for the past 15 years. These conditions had major implications for local crop production.

An official weather station is maintained at Kingsley Field, one-half mile east of the KES. It is at 4,092 feet elevation, 42°09' N latitude, and 121°44' W longitude. KES also maintains limited weather observation capabilities. Observations at KES are generally in good agreement with those at Kingsley Field, except that minimum daily air temperatures are usually 2 to 4 °F lower at KES. This is probably due to the proximity of large buildings to the Kingsley Field station. Weather records are summarized on a weekly basis for the period of April 1 through October 27 (Tables 1-3). This 30-week period represents the majority of the local field activity season from early field preparation to harvest of most crops. "Climatological Data, Oregon", published by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, provided the data base for a portion of these records. KES data were used to replace missing observations for years prior to 1989, and are the base for 1989 through 1993 data. The 1993 data are compared with 14-year means for the period from 1979 through 1992. This period includes several of the warmest years since official records began at Klamath Falls in 1949.

Air temperatures in 1993 were near the averages from 1979 to 1992 for May, September, and October (Table 1). April and June were about 3 to 4 °F cooler, and July and August about 6 to 7 °F cooler than the 14-year means. Frosts were officially recorded at KES on June 8, 12, 22, and 23, and August 25. Temperatures at the crop canopy are lower than those recorded in the weather station. Frost protection with sprinkler irrigation was required for potatoes at the KES on July 14 and August 25. In lower elevation areas in the southern portion of the basin, frosts occurred almost daily from July 3 through July 21 and on several nights in August. Minimum air temperatures in these frost prone areas are commonly 5 to 7 °F below temperatures

¹/ Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

recorded at KES. Cool nights continued through September, with frosts recorded at KES on September 14, 15, 24, 25, and 27. Minimum temperatures reached 24 °F on September 24. The 1993 frost-free season at Klamath Falls was officially 63 days, but at crop canopy level was effectively 42 days. In comparison with the previous 14 years, 1993 experienced more frequent frosts in April, June, and September, but less frequent frosts in May (Table 2).

Brief periods of high temperatures occurred in the first week of August and the first week of September. Daily maximum temperatures from 90 to 93 °F were recorded on August 3-6, and September 9-11. This was a significant change from 1992, when temperatures reached 90 °F on 23 days, including one day in May and three days in June.

Precipitation was well above normal for April, May, and June (Table 3). This followed over 6.5 inches of precipitation during the first three months of 1993. In 1992, crops required irrigation before or shortly after planting. Excessive soil moisture was experienced in 1993. Drainage of fields that are typically flooded during the winter was delayed up to a month beyond normal by limited pumping and drain capacities. Extensive areas reclaimed from Lower Klamath Lake were not accessible for field work until mid June. Crops required little, if any, irrigation until late June. Total irrigation requirements for the season were at least 25 percent below normal.

Precipitation patterns returned to below normal in late summer. Total rainfall at KES from October 1 to December 31 was 2.57 inches in 1993, compared to 5.65 inches for the same period in 1992. January through March 1994 rainfall was also below normal. Water storage for irrigation may again become a concern in 1994.

Effects of weather conditions experienced in 1993 on agricultural production were varied. Plentiful rainfall restored stock-water ponds and reservoirs to adequate levels and produced excellent conditions for rangeland and irrigated pastures. First cutting hay crops were produced without irrigation in some cases. Hay harvest was delayed by cool weather and rains in late May and early June. Hay yields were only fair as cool weather slowed regrowth, but quality was improved by the cool season. Rain in early August caused quality losses in a significant acreage of alfalfa. Third cutting alfalfa produced low yields. Losses in yields were partially compensated by higher prices received for all classes of hay and improved quality in alfalfa.

Cereal crop performance ranged from excellent in fields that were planted early to very poor in situations where planting was delayed into late June. Cereal harvest was about two weeks later than normal for crops planted early and extended well into October for late-planted crops. Both yields and quality were reduced in late fields, with very low test weights in some cases. Record yields were observed in some of the early plantings. Russian wheat aphid damage was light compared with the previous two years. Wheatstem maggot injury was spotty, but losses were serious in a few fields. This problem seems to be concentrated in fields adjacent to quackgrass pastures, which may provide overwintering habitat for the adult stage and probably experience yield losses due to tiller injury. Common root rot was more serious than either insect problem, causing very substantial losses to some crops. Experience at the KES suggests that Gustoe barley is highly susceptible to common root rot.

Potato yields and quality were also widely varied depending on time of planting. Planting was delayed two to three weeks in northern portions of the Klamath Basin. Russet Burbanks planted in June produced low yields and very small tuber size. Russet Norkotah, planted late, produced much better tuber size, resulting in better returns to growers, even though total yields were lower than for Russet Burbank. Crops planted early achieved better yields and size. Some hollow heart and brown center was observed, principally in early-planted crops. Tuber roughness was also common in early-planted Russet Burbank. Excessive soil moisture in July, in areas where frost protection was required almost nightly for three weeks, contributed to some disease problems. Pink rot and pythium (leak) were observed in these fields. Low soil temperatures and high soil moisture content provided favorable conditions for rhizoctonia, which affected crops more in 1993 than in recent years.

The combined effects of late planting, low temperatures throughout the season, and hard frosts in late September, affected potato sugar levels. French fry tests on KES variety trial samples showed high sugar levels and dark fry color in varieties that normally fry light. Local restaurants that French fry potatoes report they are unable to find local potatoes that will consistently fry light. This situation would have very serious consequences if there were a French fry processing operation in the Klamath Basin. One positive effect of the cool season was reduced nematode injury. Rootknot nematodes probably produced one less generation than normal. Reports of nematode damage to local crops are very limited.

Sugarbeet crops were adversely affected by growing season conditions in several ways. Frost injury resulted in stand losses on beets in the 4- to 6-leaf stage in areas south of Tulelake on June 12. Several hundred acres replanted in mid June produced low yields. Herbicide injury to plants stressed by frosts, insect, and wind damage reduced crop vigor. Herbicide efficacy on weed populations was reduced and weed competition reduced yields in some fields. Average yields declined from 20 tons/acre in 1992 to 18 tons/acre in 1993. Sugar content averaged 17.5 percent in 1993; down from 18.5 percent for 1992 Klamath Basin crops. The net effect of these differences was to lower gross returns by approximately \$100/acre. Diseases were not a factor in the 1993 crop. Flea beetle injury was minimal in fields treated with Temik; about 50 percent of the local acreage. A late season infestation of black bean aphids did not damage crops, but may be a concern for the future as this insect is a vector for viruses causing beet yellows, beet western yellows, and beet mosaic.

| | | W | 1979-19 eeklv av | 92 verage | We | 1993 eklv av | verage | 1993 Accumulated |
|------------|---------|------|---------------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
| Weekly | Period | Max | Min | Mean | Max | Min | Mean | departure ¹ |
| | <u></u> | | | | °J | <u>.</u> | | |
| April | 1-7 | 55 | 29 | 42 | 50 | 32 | 41 | -1 |
| - . | 8-14 | 58 | 30 | 44 | 49 | 30 | 40 | -5 |
| | 15-21 | 60 | 33 | 47 | 54 | 32 | 43 | -9 |
| | 22-28 | 59 | 32 | 46 | 54 | 32 | 43 | -12 |
| | 29-5 | 63 | 34 | 49 | 62 | 35 | 49 | -12 |
| May | 6-12 | 62 | 34 | 48 | 66 | 37 | 51 | -9 |
| | 13-19 | 66 | 35 | 51 | 72 | 41 | 56 | -4 |
| | 20-26 | 70 | 40 | 55 | 68 | 42 | 55 | -4 |
| | 27-2 | 69 | 41 | 54 | 62 | 42 | 52 | -6 |
| June | 3-9 | 70 | 42 | 56 | 59 | 38 | 48 | -14 |
| | 10-16 | 73 | 43 | 58 | 69 | 39 | 54 | -18 |
| | 17-23 | 76 | 45 | 61 | 76 | 43 | 59 | -20 |
| | 24-30 | 78 | 47 | 63 | 76 | 43 | 59 | -24 |
| July | 1-7 | 78 | 47 | 62 | 76 | 40 | 58 | -28 |
| | 8-14 | 81 | 48 | 64 | 78 | 38 | 58 | -34 |
| | 15-21 | 83 | 50 | 67 | 70 | 38 | 54 | -47 |
| | 22-28 | 85 | 50 | 67 | 73 | 44 | 59 | -55 |
| | 29-4 | 85 | 49 | 67 | 84 | 51 | 68 | -54 |
| Aug. | 5-11 | 86 | 50 | 68 | 84 | 46 | 65 | -57 |
| | 12-18 | 84 | 48 | 66 | 73 | 43 | 58 | -65 |
| | 19-25 | 81 | 46 | 64 | 76 | 40 | 58 | -71 |
| | 26-1 | 79 | 43 | 61 | 78 | 42 | 60 | -72 |
| Sept. | 2-8 | 80 | 44 | 62 | 85 | 46 | 66 | -68 |
| | 9-15 | 76 | 40 | 58 | 82 | 37 | 60 | -66 |
| | 16-22 | 73 | 38 | 55 | 68 | 36 | 52 | -69 |
| | 23-29 | 73 | 38 | 55 | 79 | 34 | 56 | -68 |
| | 30-6 | 73 | 36 | 54 | 79 | 37 | 58 | -64 |
| Oct. | 7-13 | 69 | 34 | 52 | 61 | 35 | 48 | -68 |
| | 14-20 | 63 | 30 | 47 | 59 | 30 | 45 | -70 |
| | 21-27 | 61 | 32 | 47 | 68 | 31 | 49 | -68 |
| Mean | | . 72 | 40 | 56 | 70 | 38 | 54 | |

Table 1. Weekly average maximum, minimum, and mean air temperatures for 1993 and the 14-year period from 1979 to 1992, and the accumulated departure of 1993 weekly means from the 14-year average at Klamath Falls, OR.

¹/ Accumulated difference in mean weekly temperature between 1993 and the 14-year period from 1979-1992.

| Week | ly Period | <u>Weekly mi</u> 14-year | <u>inimum</u> 1993 | <u>Frost day</u> 14-year | <u>/s/week</u> 1993 |
|-------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | F | % | |
| April | 1-7 | 11 | 27 | 77 | 57 |
| - | 8-14 | 17 | 23 | 64 | 71 |
| | 15-21 | 17 | 25 | 49 | 71 |
| | 22-28 | 20 | 25 | 53 | 57 |
| | 29-5 | 19 | 28 | 35 | 43 |
| May | 6-12 | 23 | 28 | 48 | 43 |
| | 13-19 | 19 | 34 | 36 | 0 |
| | 20-26 | 24 | 40 | 18 | 0 |
| | 27-2 | 27 | 30 | 20 | 14 |
| June | 3-9 | 28 | 27 | 7 | 14 |
| | 10-16 | 27 | 30 | 6 | 29 |
| | 17-23 | 30 | 37 | 3 | 0 |
| | 24-30 | 31 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| July | 1-7 | 33 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8-14 | 35 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15-21 | 36 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| | 22-28 | 35 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | 29-4 | 39 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Aug. | 5-11 | 37 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12-18 | 37 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| | 19-25 | 31 | 30 | 2 | 14 |
| | 26-1 | 32 | 38 | 1 | 0 |
| Sept. | 2-8 | 31 | 42 | 3 | 0 |
| | 9-15 | 24 | 29 | 10 | 29 |
| | 16-22 | 26 | 33 | 14 | 0 |
| | 23-29 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 43 |
| | 30-6 | 20 | 33 | 22 | 0 |
| Oct. | 7-13 | 18 | 27 | 36 | 43 |
| | 14-20 | 18 | 22 | 67 [.] | 57 |
| | 21-27 | 20 | 25 | 58 | 57 |

Table 2. Weekly minimum air temperatures and percent of days with frostfor 1993 and the 14-year period from 1979 to 1992 at KlamathFalls, OR.

| | | 19 | 79 - 1992 | | 1993 |
|-------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------|--|
| Week | ly period | Weekly | Accumulated | Weekly | Accumulated |
| | | ***** | Precipit: | ation, inches | ************************************** |
| April | 1-7 | .13 | .13 | .36 | .36 |
| • | 8-14 | .11 | .24 | .11 | .47 |
| | 15-21 | .21 | .45 | .48 | .95 |
| | 22-28 | .27 | .72 | .24 | 1.19 |
| | 29-5 | .14 | .86 | .40 | 1.59 |
| May | 6-12 | .15 | 1.01 | .07 | 1.66 |
| 2 | 13-19 | .21 | 1.22 | .00 | 1.66 |
| | 20-26 | .21 | 1.43 | .58 | 2.24 |
| | 27-2 | .25 | 1.68 | 1.45 | 3.69 |
| June | 3-9 | .20 | 1.88 | .88 | 4.57 |
| | 10-16 | .12 | 2.00 | .00 | 4.57 |
| | 17-23 | .06 | 2.06 | .00 | 4.57 |
| | 24-30 | .11 | 2.17 | .00 | 4.57 |
| July | 1-7 | .07 | 2.24 | .00 | 4.57 |
| | 8-14 | .02 | 2.26 | .00 | 4.57 |
| | 15-21 | .17 | 2.43 | .01 | 4.58 |
| | 22-28 | .05 | 2.48 | .05 | 4.63 |
| | 29-4 | .07 | 2.55 | .00 | 4.63 |
| Aug. | 5-11 | .06 | 2.61 | .08 | 4.71 |
| - | 12-18 | .06 | 2.67 | .88 | 5.59 |
| | 19-25 | .14 | 2.81 | .10 | 5.69 |
| | 26-1 | .25 | 3.06 | .00 | 5.69 |
| Sept. | 2-8 | .09 | 3.15 | .00 | 5.69 |
| - | 9-15 | .10 | 3.25 | .00 | 5.69 |
| | 16-22 | .42 | 3.67 | .13 | 5.82 |
| | 23-29 | .17 | 3.84 | .00 | 5.82 |
| | 30-6 | .07 | 3.91 | .12 | 5.94 |
| Oct. | 7-13 | .16 | 4.07 | .42 | 6.36 |
| | 14-20 | .06 | 4.13 | .35 | 6.71 |
| | 21-27 | .39 | 4.52 | .00 | 6.71 |

Table 3. Weekly and accumulated precipitation for 1993 and the 14-yearperiod from 1979 to 1992 at Klamath Falls, OR.

Red-skinned Potato Variety Development,1993 K.A. Rykbost¹, R. Voss², A. Mosley³, and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

The quest for superior red-skinned potato varieties for western states was continued and expanded in 1993. Progeny from red-skinned crosses at North Dakota State University and USDA-ARS Aberdeen, Idaho potato breeding programs were screened in single-hills at KES. Advanced selections from the KES program were evaluated in replicated yield trials at two sites in the Willamette Valley of Oregon and at KES, and in replicated or observational trials at two California locations. Three KES selections were also included in observational trials in Texas and Colorado. Three selections from 1989 single-hills will be promoted to a western regional red-skinned variety trial in 1994.

In response to a growing interest in red-skinned potato varieties in several production areas, a regional red-skinned potato variety trial was established in 1993. Six numbered selections and three standard varieties were evaluated at two locations in California and one each in Colorado, Oregon, Texas, and Washington. The KES compiled data from all locations and prepared a trial summary report for review by western regional cooperators.

I. SINGLE-HILL SEEDLING SCREENING

Procedures

The North Dakota State University potato breeding program provided 7,354 first-generation mini-tubers from 50 crosses. The USDA-ARS Aberdeen, Idaho breeding program supplied 1,639 mini-tubers from 10 crosses. Tuber families were preselected on the basis of skin color, firmness, size, shape, and degree of sprouting to reduce the number of clones planted to 3,869.

³/ Extension Specialist, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Acknowledgment: This program is partially funded by the Cooperative State Research Service (CSRS), the USDA Agricultural Research Service (ARS), and the Oregon Potato Commission. The North Dakota State University and USDA-ARS Aberdeen, Idaho potato breeding programs supply all tuber families for first-year screening.

¹/ Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

²/ Extension Specialist, Vegetable Crops Department, University of California, Davis, CA.

All KES red-skinned screening trials were planted in a field that was in spring barley in 1992. The field was fumigated with Telone II (1,3 dichloropropene), applied at 18 gallons per acre (gpa), on May 18. Gypsum was broadcast at 1 ton/acre (ton/A) and plowed down on May 27. Clones were planted at 36-inch spacing in 32-inch rows with a two-row, assisted-feed planter on June 10. Fertilizer was banded at planting at 900 lb/A of 15-15-15. Granular Di-Syston was banded in the seed furrow at planting at 3.0 lb active ingredient (ai)/A. Herbicides Dual and Prowl were applied with a conventional ground sprayer at 1.5 and 0.75 lb ai/A, respectively, on June 15 and incorporated with a rolling cultivator. Aerial applications for disease and pest control included: Ridomil/Bravo at 1.5 lb ai/A and Monitor at 0.75 lb ai/A on July 29; Ridomil/Bravo at 2.0 lb ai/A on August 14; and Kocide at 1.0 qt/A and Monitor at 0.75 lb ai/A on August 29. Vines were desiccated with 2.0 gpa Des-i-cate, applied with a ground sprayer on September 11.

Results and Discussion

Emergence was delayed by low soil temperatures, high soil moisture content, and rhizoctonia injury to stems. Serious stand losses occurred due to herbicide injury. Final population of healthy plants was only about 30 percent. Under normal conditions, over 90 percent stands of healthy plants are typical for single-hills from mini-tubers. Plants that were healthy remained very vigorous in mid September and were difficult to topkill.

Tuber families were dug with a two-row digger on October 4. A total of 30 clones were selected at harvest and stored under typical seed storage conditions at the KES. Selection criteria included skin color, shape, tuber numbers and size, and eye depth. Five tubers from each clone selected were eye-indexed and virus tested. Virus-free lines will be planted in 12-hill plots at KES in 1994. Clones selected included 22 North Dakota and 8 Idaho lines (Table 1). Four of the Idaho selections were progeny of crosses with NDO 2438-7R, a promising 1989 selection from KES.

II. SECOND GENERATION SEEDLING SCREENING

Procedures

Twenty-seven selections from 1992 single-hills were eye-indexed and grown in a greenhouse for disease evaluations. All were virus-free, and were planted in 12-hill plots on June 10. Seedpieces were tuber-unit planted with 9-inch spacing between seedpieces and 18-inch spacing between units in 32-inch rows. Cultural practices, time of harvest, and selection procedures and criteria were as described for single-hills.

Results and Discussion

Emergence and plant vigor was generally good, although several selections suffered minor herbicide injury. Observations were made throughout the season on emergence, plant type, vigor, and vine maturity. Eight clones were selected at harvest for further evaluation (Table 2). Selection criteria included all factors considered for single-hills, with added emphasis on tuber yield and size and shape uniformity. Thirty tubers from each clone selected were eye-indexed and greenhouse tested for disease evaluation. Virus-free material will be planted in 50-hill plots at KES in 1994. Five tubers from each selection will be provided for observational plots at Tulelake, CA.

III. THIRD GENERATION SEEDLING SCREENING

Procedures

Eleven selections from 1991 single-hills were planted in 50-hill plots at KES on June 10. Seedpieces were spaced at 9 inches in 32-inch rows. All cultural practices were as described for single-hill plots. Two of these selections; NDO 3994-2R, and NDO 4030-12R were also planted in 27-hill observational trials at Tulelake and Bakersfield, CA. Bakersfield trials were planted in early February and harvested in early June. Tulelake trials were planted in mid-May and harvested on September 13. The KES trial was harvested on October 4. Seed of all entries in this trial was increased at Madras, OR.

Results and Discussion

Emergence, plant vigor, and vine maturity notes were taken at each trial site. At KES, herbicide injury was observed in several of the clones. Plant stands ranged from 82 to 98 percent. Four clones were selected at KES for further evaluation; NDO 4232-1R, NDO 4300-1R, NDO 4323-2R, and NDO 4333-1R (Table 3). One clone; NDO 4030-12R, was selected at both Tulelake and Bakersfield. It experienced herbicide injury at KES. NDO 3994-2R was also selected at Bakersfield. These two selections will be advanced to replicated yield trials at Willamette Valley, KES and California sites in 1994. The four KES selections will be included in observational trials for one more year, as seed supplies are limited. Thirty tubers of each clone have been eye-indexed. Virus-free material will be used for observational trials.

IV. ADVANCED TRIALS

Procedures

Three standard red-skinned varieties, one selection from the Oregon variety development program, and 12 advanced selections from the KES program were planted at KES in a randomized complete block design with four replications on June 9. Individual plots were one row, 22 feet long. Seed was hand cut to 1.5 to 2.0 ounces per seedpiece, treated with Tops 2.5 (thiophanate-methyl) fungicide, and suberized for 10 days before planting. Seed was planted at 8.7-inch spacing in 32-inch rows with an assisted-feed planter. Other cultural practices were as described for single-hill seedlings (page 10).

Potatoes were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger on October 6. All tubers were stored and graded according to USDA standards on October 28. Tuber appearance ratings were scored for color, eye depth, shape, shape uniformity, and

skinning damage. Specific gravity was determined by the weight-in-air, weight-inwater method on a 10-pound sample of 6- to 10-ounce U.S. No.1 tubers. Ten large tubers from each plot were cut to inspect for internal defects. Sub-samples of U.S. No.1 tubers were stored until mid December and evaluated for culinary quality for boiling, oven baking, and microwave preparation methods.

A replicated yield trial at Corvallis, Oregon included all entries in the KES trial except NDO 2686-4R. Plots were 35 hills at 9-inch seed spacing, with four replications. Standard commercial practices were followed for disease and pest control. The trial was planted in mid-June and harvested in late September. All tubers from each plot were graded in October. Specific gravity was determined by the weight-in-air, weight-in-water method.

A replicated yield trial at Sherwood, Oregon included three red-skinned standards and NDO 2438-7R, NDO 3849-12R, NDO 4001-2R, and COO86107-1R. This experiment was decimated by late blight. No meaningful data was obtained for most selections in the trial.

Several advanced selections from the KES program were included in replicated yield trials at Tulelake and Bakersfield, CA. Plots were 27 hills with four replications. The Bakersfield trial was planted February 16 and harvested June 21. The Tulelake trial was planted May 12 and harvested September 13. Standard cultural practices were followed. All tubers from each plot were graded the day after harvest.

Results and Discussion

KES

Crop establishment and early development was delayed by cold, wet soil conditions and minor herbicide injury to some selections. Final plant stands were acceptable for all selections except NDO 2686-4R (Table 4). Vine vigor was only fair at best, and several selections produced small, weak vines. None of the selections were earlier in maturity than Dark Red Norland. Two selections; NDO 2469-1R and NDO 4001-2R, were later in maturity than Sangre. Most selections exhibited better color, shallower eyes, and more uniform tuber shape than the Red LaSoda and Sangre standards (Table 4).

The highest marketable yield was achieved by NDO 2438-7R (Table 5). This selection had slightly smaller tuber size than Red LaSoda. NDO 2469-1R and NDO 2686-6R produced relatively high yields of small tubers. Each of these selections also achieved high yields in a replicated trial at KES in 1992. Other selections with fair yields in both 1992 and 1993 included NDO 2438-6R and COO86107-1R. NDO 3846-9R was not included in the 1992 trial, but produced fairly high yields of small tubers in the 1993 trial. Culinary tests showed acceptable quality in all clones with the exception of NDO 4001-2R. This clone was downgraded in the baking test but was acceptable when boiled or microwaved.

Corvallis

Most of the selections that produced high yields in the KES trial also had relatively high yields in the Corvallis trial (Table 6). Tuber size of U.S. No.1s was not differentiated, but can be deduced from yield of tubers under 4 ounces and mean tuber weights. All selections except NDO 3846-3R, NDO 3846-9R, and NDO 4001-2R achieved marketable yields as high as Red LaSoda. Highest yields occurred for NDO 2469-1R, NDO 2438-6R, NDO 2438-7R, and NDO 2686-6R.

Sherwood

Late blight invaded the foliage of varieties in this trial quite early in the season. Most varieties were seriously affected and yields were very low. Total yields of U.S. No.1s were 48 and 28 cwt/A for Dark Red Norland and Red LaSoda, respectively. NDO 2438-7R had less defoliation from late blight and produced 106 cwt/A of U.S. No.1s, the highest yield of 16 entries in the trial. This suggests that NDO 2438-7R has some degree of resistance or tolerance to late blight. This selection will be included in late blight screening trials in Washington and New York in 1994.

Tulelake

Six advanced KES selections, and Red LaSoda and Sangre standards were included with several other varieties and selections in this trial. Yields and specific gravity are presented only for the eight selections of interest to this discussion (Table 7). As in other trials, NDO 2438-7R produced a higher yield of No.1s with smaller tuber size than Red LaSoda. Other selections with outstanding performance were NDO 2686-6R and NDO 3849-12R.

Bakersfield

Ten advanced KES red-skinned selections were compared with three standard reds and 17 additional varieties and selections. Data are presented for the standards and KES selections (Table 8). Red LaSoda produced a high yield, but a high percent of large tubers. KES selections with high yields of smaller tubers included; NDO 4001-2R, NDO 2438-7R, NDO 4030-12R, and NDO 2686-4R. The highest yield of tubers under 4 ounces was produced by NDO 2686-6R.

Texas and Colorado

NDO 2438-6R, NDO 2438-7R, and NDO 2686-6R were included in observational trials in both states. Each received good ratings for appearance. The Texas trial was affected by heat stress and yields were generally low. In the Colorado trial, which included entries in the western regional red-skinned variety trial and several standard reds, NDO 2438-7R was selected as best-of-trial.

Summary

On the basis of performance in several trials in 1992 and 1993, NDO 2438-7R, NDO 2469-1R, and NDO 2686-6R are advanced to the regional trials in 1994. They will also be entered into tissue culture to produce disease free seed for distribution to interested seed producers and researchers in other regions.

V. WESTERN REGIONAL RED-SKINNED VARIETY TRIAL

Procedures

Three standard red-skinned varieties and six numbered selections were planted with an assisted-feed planter in a randomized complete block design with four replications on June 9. Individual plots were single rows, 22 feet long. All cultural practices and procedures were as described for the advanced red trial (page 11).

Results and Discussion

Crop establishment and development was affected by the same factors discussed in the previous report on advanced red-skinned selections. Plant stands were over 90 percent for all selections except ND 2224-5R (Table 9). Vine maturity of all numbered selections was later than Dark Red Norland and Red LaSoda. Three selections had later maturity than Sangre. Moderate skinning damage was noted for these late maturing lines. Tuber appearance ratings of numbered lines were better than for Red Lasoda.

As in the advanced red-skinned trial, Sangre produced higher yields than Red LaSoda (Table 10). Red LaSoda usually has higher yields and larger tuber size than Sangre. Red LaSoda had deep eyes and quite extensive growth cracking. Dark Red Norland produced lower yields and smaller tubers than either Sangre or Red LaSoda in both trials at KES, and in most regional trial locations. It usually has better skin color than Red LaSoda. That was not the case in 1993 trials at KES.

ND 2224-5R, a North Dakota selection, was evaluated at KES in replicated yield trials in 1990, 1991, and 1992. It has consistently produced low yields with a high ratio of small tubers. This selection has excellent skin color and is quite resistant to skinning damage, but yields are unacceptably low. Similar performance was noted at all regional trial sites in 1993.

A82705-1R, an Idaho selection, was included in a 1990 KES trial, and produced similar yield and tuber size to Red LaSoda. In the 1993 trial, yields were significantly higher than Red LaSoda yields. Averaged over six regional trial sites in 1993, A82705-1R achieved slightly higher U.S. No.1 yields than Red LaSoda, with slightly smaller tuber size. Eyes are not as deep in A82705-1R, but skin color was not better than Red LaSoda at any location except KES.

AD82745-1R is a California selection of uncertain origin. Similarities in the selection numbers and in performance at most regional trial locations, suggest this selection may be the same as A82705-1R. Yields, tuber size distribution, and plant and tuber characteristic ratings at KES would support this theory. Averaged over all regional trial locations, differences in most parameters between the two selections were quite small. AD82745-1R produced the highest yield of U.S. No.1s at KES and at Ellensburg, Washington.

A83359-5R, an Idaho selection, had very late vine maturity and excessive skinning damage at KES and several other trial locations. Tuber size distribution was similar to Red LaSoda. Yields were about the same as in Red LaSoda at KES, but were considerably higher in locations that had a longer growing season. Skin color was not better than Red LaSoda at most locations, but few internal tuber defects were observed at any location. This selection is clearly a full season line. Growth cracks were a serious detraction from appearance at KES, accounting for the relatively high yield of culls.

NDTX8-731-1R is a Texas selection from the North Dakota breeding program. It produced a high yield and the largest size at KES, and averaged over six locations. At the Texas location, which experienced extreme heat stress, No.1 yield was double that of any other selection. It has relatively deep eyes, light skin color, and had a high incidence of hollow heart and brown center at Ellensburg, Washington. Vine maturity was slightly later than Red LaSoda. Growth cracks and skin russetting were noted at KES.

ND 1871-3R, a North Dakota selection, produced the highest yield of U.S. No.1s at Tulelake. It was second in yield of No.1s over all locations. Tuber size distribution was similar to Dark Red Norland. It had a high incidence of vascular discoloration in Kern County, California, but was relatively free of internal defects at other locations. Eyes are moderately deep and skin color was inferior to Red LaSoda at all locations except KES. This selection had the best appearance at KES.

Summary 8 1

At individual locations, several of the entries in the regional red trial were better than Red LaSoda, Sangre, or Dark Red Norland in yield, external appearance, or internal tuber quality. Averaged over all locations, none were particularly outstanding. Very low yields clearly justify dropping ND 2224-5R from future testing programs. The other selections were similar to Red LaSoda in yield and tuber size distribution, and did not produce significantly better tuber appearance.

The western regional red-skinned variety trial will be expanded to include a site at Sherwood, Oregon in 1994. More consistent grading of size classes is needed to provide uniformity across trial sites. All cooperators will be encouraged to adopt size categories of 4- to 6-ounces, 6- to 10-ounces and over 10-ounces. Markets for redskinned varieties provide substantial price incentives for small tubers. The addition of a 4- to 6-ounce class would assist in identifying selections with the potential for high yields of small tubers.

| Clone | Parentage | Number of selections |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| NDO 4583 | Norland x 3312-3R | 1 |
| NDO 4751 | 3312-3R x La 12-59 | 3 |
| NDO 4783 | 3574-5R x La 12-59 | 1 |
| NDO 4831 | 3879-4R x 1562-4R | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| NDO 4836 | 3884-3R x 1871-3R | - 1 |
| NDO 4888 | Red Norland x 3574-5R | 1 |
| NDO 4935 | 1562-4R x 1871-3R | - 1 |
| NDO 4944 | 2224-5R x La 12-59 | 1 |
| NDO 4945 | 2225-1R x 2050-1R | $\hat{\overline{2}}$ |
| NDO 4968 | 2842-3R x La 12-59 | - 1 |
| NDO 5003 | 3504-3R x 2050-1R | - 1 |
| NDO 5014 | 3574-5R x 2224-5R | 3 |
| NDO 5059 | 3974-1R x 2050-1R | 1 |
| NDO 5069 | 3994-4R x 2225-1R | 1 |
| NDO 5082 | 4035-1R x 1871-3R | 1 |
| NDO 5108 | 4128-5R x 2225-1R | 1 |
| AO91846 | A82705-1R x NDO 2438-7R | 1 |
| AO91847 | A82705-1R x NDTX9-1068-11R | 1 |
| AO91849 | COA86147-3 x ND 2224-5R | 2 |
| AO91850 | COA86147-3 x NDO 2438-7R | 1 |
| AO91852 | ND2224-5R x NDO 2438-7R | 2 |
| AO91853 | ND2224-5R x NDTX9-1068-11R | 1 |

Table 1. Single-hill red-skinned potato seedlings selected at Klamath Falls,
OR. 1993

| Clone | Parentage | Vine vigor ¹ | Vine maturity ² |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| NDO 4578-1R | Norland x 1196-2R | 4 | 2 |
| NDO 4588-5R | Reddale x 2050-1R | 4 | 3 |
| NDO 4592-3R | Reddale x 3198-1R | 5 | 3 |
| NDO 4602-3R | Viking x NDTX9-1068-11R | 3 | 5 |
| NDO 4615-1R | La 12-59 x 2050-1R | 5 | 3 |
| NDO 4625-12R | Minn 14309 x 2842-3R | 3 | 3 |
| NDO 4735-1R | 3048-2R x Norland | 3 | 3 |
| NDO 4784-2R | 3574-5R x 2050-1R | 3 | 3 |

 Table 2. Second-year red-skinned potato selections retained for further evaluation at Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

¹/ Vigor: 1 - small plant; 5 - large plant
²/ Maturity: 1 - early; 5 - late

| Table 3. | Third-year red-skinned | potato selections | retained for | further | evaluation at |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | Klamath Falls, OR, and | d Tulelake and Ba | kersfield, CA | . 1993. | |

| Clone | Parentage | Vine vigor ¹ | Vine maturity | |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| NDO 4232-1R | Ruby Red x 1618-13R | 2 | 4 | |
| NDO 4300-1R | 1196-2R x 2225-1R | 2 | 3 | |
| NDO 4323-2R | 1871-3R x La 12-59 | 4 | 3 | |
| NDO 4333-1R | 2050-1R x NDTX9-1068-11R | 3 | 4 | |
| NDO 3994-2R* | Redsen x La 12-59 | 2 | 4 | |
| NDO 4030-12R** | Mn 12945 x 3049-1R1 | 1 | 4 | |

* Selected at Bakerfield, CA

** Selected at Bakersfield and Tulelake, CA

¹/ Vine vigor and maturity ratings at KES

| Variety/ | Percent | Vine | Vine | | Арг | earance | rating ³ | |
|--------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|---------|---------------------|------|
| Selection | stand | vigor ¹ | maturity ² | color | eyes | shape | uniform | skin |
| | | 2.0 | 2.0 | <u> </u> | | 2.2 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| Red Lasoda | 94 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| Sangre | 90 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.3 |
| D.R. Norland | 93 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| COO86107-1R | 97 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| NDO 2438-6R | 89 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| NDO 2438-7R | 92 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| NDO 2438-9R | 92 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| NDO 2469-1R | 93 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| NDO 2686-4R | 79 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| NDO 2686-6R | 89 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| NDO 2686-10R | . 90 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| NDO 3846-3R | 87 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| NDO 3846-7R | 95 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| NDO 3846-9R | 96 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| NDO 3849-12R | 90 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| NDO 4001-2R | . 92 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 4.0 |

Table 4. Plant and tuber characteristics of red-skinned potato varieties and advancedselections grown at Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

| ¹ / Vine vigor: | 1 - small; 5 - large |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 / Vine maturity: | 1 - early; 5 - late |
| ³ / Color: | 1 - pale to pink; 5 - dark red |
| Eyes: | 1 - deep; 5 - shallow |
| Shape: | 1 - round; 2 - oval; 3 - oblor |
| Uniformity: | 1 - poor; 5 - excellent |
| Skinning: | 1 - severe; 5 - none |

| Variety/ | | Yield U | .S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | Specific |
|----------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------|----|-------|-------|----------|
| Selection | 4-6 oz. | 6-10 oz. | >10 oz. | Total | Bs | Culls | Total | gravity |
| | ****** | | cwt | /A | | | | |
| Red LaSoda | 142 | 131 | 115 | 388 | 38 | 31 | 457 | 1.071 |
| Sangre | 217 | 161 | 76 | 454 | 37 | 14 | 505 | 1.068 |
| Dark Red Norland | 151 | 93 | 21 | 265 | 60 | 16 | 341 | 1.069 |
| COO86107-1R | 207 | 128 | 37 | 372 | 43 | 10 | 425 | 1.076 |
| NDO 2438-6R | 176 | 163 | 92 | 431 | 43 | 13 | 487 | 1.068 |
| NDO 2438-7R | 172 | 202 | 87 | 461 | 54 | 28 | 543 | 1.068 |
| NDO 2438-9R | 98 | 43 | 11 | 152 | 47 | 24 | 223 | 1.062 |
| NDO 2469-1R | 212 | 103 | 37 | 352 | 75 | 13 | 440 | 1.074 |
| NDO 2686-4R | 168 | 71 | 14 | 253 | 83 | 7 | 343 | 1.070 |
| NDO 2686-6R | 198 | 68 | 16 | 282 | 93 | 2 | 376 | 1.075 |
| NDO 2686-10R | 97 | 54 | 28 | 179 | 55 | 13 | 247 | 1.060 |
| NDO 3846-3R | 166 | 86 | 20 | 272 | 56 | 12 | 340 | 1.066 |
| NDO 3846-7R | 1 47 | 74 | 21 | 242 | 92 | 13 | 322 | 1.064 |
| NDO 3846-9R | 203 | 89 | 28 | 319 | 67 | 3 | 388 | 1.063 |
| NDO 3849-12 R | 153 | 68 | 28 | 249 | 72 | 10 | 331 | 1.065 |
| NDO 4001-2R | 118 | 60 | 28 | 205 | 53 | 48 | 306 | 1.070 |
| Mean | 164 | 100 | 41 | 305 | 60 | 16 | 380 | 1.068 |
| CV(%) | 29 | 41 | 59 | 27 | 30 | 76 | 21 | 1 |
| LSD(.05) | 68 | 59 | 35 | 116 | 26 | 18 | 113 | 0.004 |

Table 5. Yield and specific gravity of red-skinned potato varieties and advanced selections,at Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

| Yotal gravity weight 0z/tuber 0z/tuber 375 1.065 6.7 466 1.073 6.3 |
|--|
| oz/tuber 375 1.065 6.7 466 1.073 6.3 |
| 375 1.065 6.7 466 1.073 6.3 |
| 466 1.073 6.3 |
| 100 1.0/2 0.2 |
| 375 1.068 5.7 |
| 410 1.077 5.7 |
| 468 1.064 5.9 |
| 465 1.072 5.9 |
| 413 1.063 5.7 |
| 499 1.077 5.5 |
| 404 1.074 5.3 |
| 371 1.062 5.3 |
| 135 1.057 6.4 |
| 403 1.064 4.6 |
| 179 1.059 4.5 |
| 335 1.059 5.5 |
| 283 1.065 5.2 |
| 533 1.068 6.5 |
| 496 1.065 6.1 |
| 388 1.067 5.7 |
| 103 0.007 1.0 |
| 4444 4314 132 54 31 |

 Table 6. Yield and specific gravity of red-skinned potato varieties and advanced selections at Corvallis, OR. 1993.

| Variety/ | Yiel | d U.S. No. 1 | ls | | Yield | Specific | |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|----|-------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Selection ¹ | 4-12 oz. | >12 oz. | Total | Bs | Culls | Total | gravity |
| | | | cwt/A | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| Red LaSoda | 465 | 163 | 628 | 4 | 27 | 659 | 1.070 |
| Sangre | 440 | 164 | 604 | 3 | 20 | 627 | 1.076 |
| NDO 2438-7R | 563 | 120 | 683 | 8 | 66 | 757 | 1.071 |
| NDO 2438-9R | 476 | 50 | 526 | 11 | 14 | 551 | 1.062 |
| NDO 2686-6R | 543 | 16 | 559 | 23 | 1 | 583 | 1.072 |
| NDO 2686-10R | 430 | 29 | 459 | 10 | 24 | 493 | 1.062 |
| NDO 3849-12R | 587 | 52 | 639 | 9 | 16 | 664 | 1.063 |
| NDO 4030-12R | 383 | 34 | 417 | 19 | 12 | 448 | 1.069 |
| Mean | 474 | 108 | 581 | 9 | 41 | 631 | 1.069 |
| CV(%) | 16 | 51 | 15 | 57 | 83 | 16 | |
| LSD(.05) | 106 | 74 | 128 | 6 | 44 | 131 | |

Table 7. Yield and specific gravity of red-skinned potato varieties and KESadvanced selections at the Intermountain Research and Extension Center,
Tulelake, CA. 1993.

¹/ Data is not presented for 15 additional selections included in this trial. Statistical parameters are based on all trial entries.

| Variety/ | Yiel | d U.S. No. 1 | ls | | Yield | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|---------|--|
| Selection ¹ | 4-12 oz. | >12 oz. | Total | Bs | Culls | Total | gravity | |
| | | | cwt/A | | | | | |
| Red LaSoda | 433 | 159 | 592 | 13 | 17 | 622 | 1.076 | |
| Sangre | 330 | 59 | 389 | 34 | 3 | 426 | 1.081 | |
| Dark Red Norland | 378 | 36 | 414 | 32 | 6 | 452 | 1.067 | |
| NDO 2438-6R | 333 | 46 | 379 | 67 | 5 | 451 | 1.076 | |
| NDO 2438-7R | 435 | 73 | 508 | 39 | 4 | 541 | 1.075 | |
| NDO 2438-9R | 305 | 31 | 336 | 66 | 4 | 406 | 1.068 | |
| NDO 2469-1R | 367 | 42 | 409 | 50 | 26 | 485 | 1.077 | |
| NDO 2686-4R | 406 | 28 | 434 | 54 | 3 | 491 | 1.080 | |
| NDO 2686-6R | 260 | 10 | 270 | 101 | 5 | 376 | 1.082 | |
| NDO 2686-10R | 379 | 23 | 402 | 70 | 3 | 475 | 1.071 | |
| NDO 3994-2R | 370 | 12 | 382 | 55 | 11 | 448 | 1.066 | |
| NDO 4001-2R | 505 | 43 | 548 | 25 | 9 | 582 | 1.072 | |
| NDO 4030-12R | 409 | 30 | 439 | 61 | 3 | 503 | 1.076 | |
| Mean | 381 | 57 | 438 | 47 | 13 | 498 | 1.076 | |
| CV(%) | 15 | 53 | 15 | 34 | 96 | 14 | | |
| LSD(.05) | 80 | 57 | 97 | 18 | 17 | 96 | | |

Table 8. Yield and specific gravity of red-skinned potato varieties and KESadvanced selections at Bakersfield, CA. 1993.

¹/ Data is not presented for 17 additional selections included in this trial. Statistical parameters are based on all trial entries.

Table 9. Plant and tuber characteristics of red-skinned potato varieties and advanced selections in the western regional red variety trial at Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

| Variety/ | Percent | Vine | Vine | | Арр | earance | rating ³ | |
|------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------|---------------------|------|
| Selection | stand | vigor ¹ | maturity ² | color | eyes | shape | uniform | skin |
| Red LaSoda | 94 | 25 | 23 | 3.0 | 25 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 |
| Sangre | 98 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| Dark Red Norland | 95 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| A83359-5R | 93 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| AD82745-1R | 95 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| A82705-1R | 92 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| NDTX8-731-1R | 93 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| ND2224-5R | 87 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 4.8 |
| ND1871-3R | 98 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 |

¹/ Vine vigor: 1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust

²/ Vine maturity: 1 - early; 5 - late ³/ Color; 1 - pale to pink; 5 1 - pale to pink; 5 - dark red

1 - deep; 5 - shallow Eyes:

Shape: 1 - round; 2 - oval; 3 - oblong

Uniformity: 1 - poor; 5 - excellent

Skinning: 1 - severe; 5 - none

| Variety/ | | Yield U | .S. No. 1s | Yield Specific | | | Yield | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|------------|----------------|----|-------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Selection | 4-6 oz. | 6-10 oz. | >10 oz. | Total | Bs | Culls | Total | gravity | | |
| <u></u> | | | cwt | /A | | | | | | |
| Red LaSoda | 145 | 111 | 51 | 307 | 42 | 55 | 404 | 1.069 | | |
| Sangre | 116 | 207 | 98 | 421 | 43 | 18 | 482 | 1.072 | | |
| Dark Red Norland | 187 | 109 | 30 | 326 | 96 | 18 | 440 | 1.070 | | |
| A83359-5R | 128 | 121 | 63 | 312 | 44 | 41 | 397 | 1.069 | | |
| AD82745-1R | 189 | 219 | 76 | 484 | 35 | 17 | 536 | 1.068 | | |
| A82705-1R | 152 | 208 | 89 | 449 | 45 | 19 | 513 | 1.071 | | |
| NDTX8-731-1R | 143 | 208 | 100 | 451 | 32 | 36 | 519 | 1.069 | | |
| ND2224-5R | 139 | 77 | 8 | 224 | 75 | 10 | 309 | 1.073 | | |
| ND1871-3R | 188 | 202 | 68 | 458 | 73 | 14 | 545 | 1.071 | | |
| Mean | 154 | 162 | 65 | 381 | 54 | 25 | 460 | 1.070 | | |
| CV(%) | 24 | 27 | 59 | 16 | 31 | 66 | .14 | 1 | | |
| LSD(.05) | 54 | 64 | 56 | 91 | 24 | 24 | 95 | 0.006 | | |

Table 10. Yield and specific gravity of red-skinned potato varieties and advanced selectionsin the western regional red variety trial at Klamath Falls, OR, 1993.

Potato Variety Screening Trials, 1993 K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

The Oregon potato variety development program is a cooperative project involving two campus departments and four branch experiment stations located in the potato producing regions. True seed from crosses made by the USDA-ARS potato breeding program at Aberdeen, Idaho produces approximately 65,000 plants in greenhouse culture in Corvallis. Tuberlings produced by these plants are grown as single-hills at Powell Butte (about 50,000 annually) and Ontario (about 15,000 annually) in the year following greenhouse production. Selections from single hills (400 to 700) are grown at Hermiston in four-hill plots and in seed increase plots at Powell Butte in the second field season. Clones selected in the second year are advanced to preliminary yield trials conducted at Powell Butte (COARC), Ontario (MES), Hermiston (HAREC), and Klamath Falls (KES). Promising lines from this one-year screening are promoted to the Oregon statewide trial conducted at the same locations. Seedlings that survive three years of statewide evaluation are entered in tri-state trials conducted at one location each in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. Selections that are advanced after two years in tri-state trials, are promoted to western regional trials conducted at 13 locations in seven states. Regional trials are the final step in the formal evaluation process. Selections remain in the regional trials up to three years. Formal release as a named variety, if warranted, follows in one to two years.

The USDA-ARS breeding program at Aberdeen has emphasized development of russet-skinned selections with processing quality and disease resistance. Most of the material selected in the Oregon program has been russets. A few tuberlings from North Dakota and Colorado breeding programs are also screened in Oregon. All three breeding programs are represented in five advanced Oregon selections that are currently being considered for release.

Extensive data collected on each selection is carefully considered in decisions to promote clones through the sequence of evaluations. This report on KES trials will emphasize yield data. While yield is a very important consideration, many other characteristics receive appropriate attention in determining the fate of clones.

¹/ Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Partial funding for potato variety development by the Oregon Potato Commission, the CSRS, and the ARS is gratefully recognized.

PROCEDURES

All variety screening trials were conducted in a two-year grain-potato rotation with randomized complete block experimental design. The field was fumigated with Telone II applied at 18 gpa on May 18. Gypsum was applied at 1 ton/A and plowed down on May 27. All seed was hand cut to 1.5 to 2.0 ounce seedpieces, treated with Tops 2.5 fungicide, and suberized at 50 °F and 95 percent relative humidity for two weeks prior to planting. Potatoes were planted with a two-row, assisted-feed planter in 32-inch rows on June 3. Di-Syston was applied at 3.0 lb ai/A in the seed furrow. Fertilizer included 700 lb/A of 15-15-15, banded at planting, and 50 lb N/A applied as solution 32 on June 15. Eptam was applied with a ground sprayer at 3.5 lb ai/A on June 15 and incorporated immediately with a rolling cultivator.

Crops received about 16 inches of irrigation water during the season, applied twice weekly with solid-set sprinklers on a 40-foot by 48-foot spacing. Standard fungicides were applied aerially at labeled rates on July 29, August 14, and August 29. Monitor was included in aerial applications at 0.75 lb ai/A on July 29 and August 29. Vines were desiccated with Diquat applied with a ground sprayer at 1.0 pint/A on September 18. Potatoes were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger on October 4 and 5. All tubers were saved and stored under typical commercial conditions until grading was done in early November.

The preliminary yield trial included five standard varieties and 99 selections in single-row, 15-hill plots with two replications. Seed was spaced at 12 inches. The statewide trial included five standard varieties and 21 numbered selections in single-row, 30-hill plots with 8.7-inch seed spacing and four replications. The western regional trial included four standard varieties and 16 numbered selections in 30-hill, single-row plots with four replications and 8.7-inch seed spacing.

Plant emergence data were recorded on July 6 and July 20. Vine vigor was rated on July 20 and vine maturity was rated on September 16. External tuber characteristics were noted for each replication prior to grading. Internal defects were recorded on 10 large tubers, usually over 10 ounces, cut longitudinally, from each plot. Specific gravity was determined by the weight-in-air, weight-in-water method on a 10-pound sample of U.S. No.1s in the 6- to 10-ounce size fraction. Yields of U.S. No.1s were not adjusted for external blemishes such as rhizoctonia, elephant hide, or scab, or internal defects such as hollow-heart or brown center. The incidence of these defects was generally low. Approximately 10-pound samples of 6- to 10-ounce U.S. No.1s were saved from one replication of each selection in all trials for culinary evaluation. Culinary quality was evaluated for boiling, oven baking, and microwave preparation methods. French fry quality was not determined due to high sugar content and dark fry color in preliminary fry tests with several standard and numbered selections. Culinary tests were conducted in early December after two months of storage. Yield, grade, and size distribution data from statewide and regional trials were subjected to statistical analysis using MSUSTAT software.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

High soil water content resulted from 2.03 inches of precipitation during the last two weeks in May and 0.88 inches of rain the day after planting. Plant stands were not adversely affected, however, and most selections achieved 95 to 100 percent emergence. No herbicide injury occurred in any of the trials. Vine vigor was generally good. Frost protection with sprinkler irrigation was required on July 15, August 25, and September 14 and 15. Vines were generally very vigorous when desiccated on September 18. Vine kill was aided by hard frosts on September 24 and 25. The combination of late planting and cool weather through most of the growing season delayed maturity. High sugar content in tubers, as evidenced by dark fry color, was probably due to growing season conditions in general. A minimum air temperature of 24 °F on September 24 may have contributed to sugar levels sufficient to produce dark fry color. Yields were generally lower than those observed in the very favorable growing season experienced in 1992.

Preliminary Yield Trial

Emergence reached 90 percent in all but five numbered selections in this trial (Table 1). Most selections produced vigorous vines that remained healthy until vines were topkilled. The standard varieties demonstrated quite typical vine maturity and specific gravity readings. Internal tuber quality was excellent in most selections. Russet Burbank exhibited more hollow-heart and brown center than any other selection in the trial. Very few other internal defects were observed in any of the selections. Growth cracks were the most common external defects observed. Several selections had up to 15 to 20 percent of total yield as U.S. No.2s or culls due to growth cracks. Skinning damage at harvest was a common problem in those selections with late maturity.

The standard varieties all achieved relatively high yields with a high percent of U.S. No.1s (Table 2). Shepody yields were higher than in previous KES trials. In most previous trials herbicide injury has seriously affected Shepody. Russet Norkotah also achieved a high yield with excellent size distribution for count cartons. Russet Burbank had small size in spite of the 12-inch seed spacing used. However, tuber type was better than normal and percent No.2s and culls was very low for Russet Burbank, compared to typical performance under local conditions.

Only five numbered selections produced higher yields of No.1s than all standard varieties in the KES trial. Over one-half of the selections exceeded Russet Burbank in No.1 yields. Nineteen selections were promoted to the statewide trial for 1994. All but three of these exceeded Russet Burbank's No.1 yield at KES (Table 2). At Ontario and Hermiston, Russet Burbank achieved excellent yields under cooler than normal weather conditions. Several selections advanced to the statewide trial did not yield as well as Russet Burbank at these locations. However, averaged over all locations, Russet Burbank had 16 and 21 percent hollow-heart and brown center, respectively. Very few of the numbered selections had over 5 percent of both defects combined.

Selections that performed well across all locations included four fresh market lines: AO87119-3; AO87224-5; AO87245-9; and AO89142-2; and three clones with good processing quality: AO87277-6; AO89113-1; and AO89142-6. One russetted selection; AO87257-1, with bright yellow flesh color, was retained for further evaluation. All of these selections produced relatively high yields at KES.

Oregon Statewide Trial

All selections in this trial achieved over 90 percent emergence (Table 3). Canopy vigor was generally good, and specific gravity of standard varieties was normal. None of the selections were earlier in vine maturity than Norkotah. Several exhibited later maturity than Russet Burbank. At 8.7-inch seed spacing, tuber size was generally smaller than in the preliminary yield trial, and internal defects were less common. Skinning damage was noted in three selections. Growth cracks were only noted on Russet Burbank.

All standard varieties produced lower yields and much smaller size than in the preliminary yield trial (Table 4). The closer seed spacing in the statewide trial was responsible for smaller tuber size. Larger plot size and more replications accounts in part for lower yields. Yield of U.S. No.1s for Russet Burbank, Lemhi, Shepody, and Russet Norkotah were about 75 percent of yields in the preliminary trial, while yields of Bs (tubers under 4 ounces) were higher.

A74212-1E and AO83037-10 were evaluated in the western regional trial for the third year in 1993. A74212-1E will be released as Century Russet in 1994. Averaged across locations, it achieved the highest yield of No.1s in statewide trials in 1992 and 1993, and was third highest in 1991. AO83037-10 has also produced very high yields, but does not have a very attractive tuber type or appearance. This selection is being discarded from the Oregon program.

AO82611-7 and COO83008-1 are in advanced stages of evaluation by processors, and have completed three years of testing in the regional program. Both are being considered for release pending processor acceptance. NDO2904-7 is an early maturing fresh market clone that was included in the regional trials for the first time in 1993. AO85165-1 is also a fresh market selection. It was evaluated in the tri-state trial in 1993. Both of these selections have Russet Norkotah as one parent, and both have very attractive tuber type.

With the possible exception of AO82611-7, each of these advanced Oregon selections performed well in this and other trials, and are likely candidates for naming and release. AO85165-1 will be entered in the regional trial in 1994 while NDO2904-7 will be included for the second year. Additional performance data will be provided on several of these selections later in this report.

Two additional selections from the statewide trial were retained for further testing. AO84022-108 was promoted to the tri-state trial for 1994. It is a multi-purpose selection with an attractive russet type. AO85436-1 is a round white

chipping selection that ranked second to A74212-1E in yield across locations. It will be included in the statewide trial for the second year in 1994. All other selections were discarded. All selections retained for further evaluation were free of serious culinary deficiencies. AO85165-1 had the highest score of all selections in the trial.

Western Regional Trial

The 1993 regional trials included six early harvest sites and 10 late harvest locations. Although the KES trial was reported as a late harvest trial, time from planting to harvest was similar to early harvest trials at other locations. Plant emergence was less than 90 percent for AO83037-10 and ATX84378-1, but 95 percent or higher for all other selections (Table 5). Reduced canopy vigor and earlier vine maturity of standard varieties compared with the statewide trial were probably due to soil differences. All cultural practices were the same for both trials. Lower specific gravity was also noted in the regional trial for Russet Burbank, Lemhi, and Shepody.

Russet Burbank and Lemhi yields were very similar to those observed in the statewide trial (Table 6). Shepody and Norkotah yields were considerably lower in the regional trial. A74212-1E produced the highest yield of U.S. No.1s in this trial and across locations in both early and late harvest trials. This is consistent with the performance of this selection over several years. AO83037-10 was second highest in yield at KES and across locations in late harvest trials. High yields were also observed for A81286-1 and A8333-5. Both of these selections are dual purpose russets that remain in the trials in 1994. Both received high scores for culinary quality.

NDO2904-7 produced nearly 50 percent more No.1s than Russet Norkotah in the KES trial. In six early harvest trials, yields were similar for NDO2904-7 and Norkotah. Both entries were also included in six late harvest regional trials. NDO2904-7 averaged 63 cwt/A more No.1s than Russet Norkotah in these trials.

In addition to A74212-1E, selections graduating from three years in the regional trial include A81473-2, A82119-3, and ATX84378-1. Final disposition of these selections will be determined by cooperators in Idaho and Texas. Selections discarded included AC83172-1, A79180-10, and AO81235-102. The latter two early maturing selections were not evaluated at KES. Other entries will remain in the early or late harvest trials in 1994.

Advanced Oregon Selections

The Oregon potato variety selection and development program will be releasing several new varieties in the next two to three years. Two selections; A74212-1E, and NDO2904-7, are strictly fresh market types that have shown superior performance in KES trials and are excellent prospects for Klamath Basin production. Two dual purpose selections, COO83008-1 and AO82611-7, are more likely to gain acceptance as processing varieties in the Columbia Basin and the Treasure Valley. The yield, grade, and size distribution of these selections in statewide and regional trials conducted at Klamath Falls since 1990 is compared with Russet Burbank and Russet Norkotah (Table 7). Data represent averages from six trials for each selection. Total yield of U.S. No.1s for A74212-1E is 53 percent higher than for Russet Burbank, with a higher percent in count carton sizes. NDO2904-7 has averaged 25 percent more No.1s than Russet Norkotah with better size distribution for count cartons. COO83008-1 has produced similar yields and size to NDO2904-7, but tuber type and appearance are not as attractive. AO82611-7 does not achieve yields much higher than Russet Burbank under Klamath Basin conditions.

One additional Oregon selection that has shown considerable promise is a round white chipping clone, NDO1496-1. This selection was not included in any of the trials discussed above in 1993, but was evaluated in the Snack Food Association chipping trials conducted at several locations in the United States and Canada. This selection will produce light chip color out of 45 °F storage and will recondition better than other chipping lines out of cold storage. Its release is being considered pending performance in the Snack Food Association trials.

Summary

The Oregon potato variety development program was formalized and expanded in 1983. During the ensuing 10 years, much progress has been achieved. Within the next two to three years, the program will release two fresh market selections, at least one processing or dual purpose line, and possibly one chipping variety. The prospects for improving on Russet Burbank and Russet Norkotah for fresh market crops in the Klamath Basin appear to be excellent. The difficult growing season experienced locally in 1993 clearly demonstrated the limitations of Russet Burbank in short-season areas. Late planted crops produced few count carton size tubers. Internal defects were common in crops planted early. These problems were even more pronounced in Eastern Idaho production areas. NDO2904-7 appears to be a good candidate for fresh market production with earlier maturity than Russet Burbank, and the ability to produce a high percent of count carton size tubers. A74212-1E has found limited acceptance in Texas and is being evaluated in eastern U.S. and Canada production areas. It produced high yields and high economic returns in several commercial fields in the Klamath Basin in 1993.

| | | | | ·_·· | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variety/ selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. & B.C. ³ | Comments ⁴ |
| Pusset Burbank | 100 | 5.0 | 25 | 1.007 | 25 | £_*. |
| Lombi | 100 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.087 | 35 | |
| Chanada | 100 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.090 | . 0 | fair |
| Norbotah | 100 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 1.081 | 0 | . . |
| Norkotan | 100 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.070 | 0 | tair |
| Atlantic | 9/ | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.096 | 5 | poor |
| AO87007-8 | 97 97 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 1.078 | 0 | sk, rough, ugly |
| AO87009-2 | 97 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 1.082 | 25 | ugly |
| AO87009-3 | 9 7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.073 | 0 | too round |
| AO87009-5 | 100 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.078 | 0 | rough, GC |
| AO87009-8 | 100 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 1.082 | 0 | IPS |
| AO87009-9 | 100 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.075 | 0 | GC, ugly |
| AO87009-14 | 97 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.091 | 0 | fair |
| AO87009-16 | 100 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.084 | 5 | nice |
| AO87011-1 | 83 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.082 | 0 | coarse |
| AO87011-2 | 100 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.087 | 0 | coarse |
| AO87011-7 | 93 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 1.073 | 5 | fair |
| AO87011-8 | 97 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.079 | 0 | coarse |
| AO87011-10* | 97 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.079 | 5 | misshapen |
| AO87011-11 | 100 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.083 | 5 | fair, pty |
| AO87018-2 | 93 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.070 | 0 | poor |
| AO87018-3 | 90 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.074 | .5 | coarse |
| AO87018-4 | 97 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.080 | 10 | coarse |
| AO87018-6 | 90 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.072 | 0 | EH, not bad |
| AO87018-9 | 97 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.078 | 0 | SEB, coarse, rough |
| AO87018-20* | 100 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.080 | 0 | rough, ugly |
| AO87018-21 | 9 7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.070 | 0 | long, nice |
| AO87018-22 | 100 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.076 | 0 | fair |
| AO87018-23* | 100 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.086 | 0 | пісе |
| AO87025-1 | 100 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.091 | 5 | ugly |
| AO87032-4* | 100 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1.079 | 0 | sk, rough |
| AO87032-6 | 100 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.087 | 0 | nice, heavy net |
| AO87032-7 | 93 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.081 | 0 | fair, heavy net |
| AO87063-4 | 90 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.083 | 0 | IPS |
| AO87079-1 | 93 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.086 | 0 | coarse, fair |
| AO87111-2 | 9 7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.083 | 0 | sk, rough |
| AO87111-6 | 93 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 1.070 | 0 | EH, rough |
| AO87118-1 | 100 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 1.078 | 0 | too round |
| AO87119-1 | 100 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.071 | 0 | rough, ugly |
| AO87119-3* | 100 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.074 | 0 | long, nice |
| AO87138-5 | 97 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.071 | 0 | fair |
| AO87138-8 | 87 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.070 | 5 | fair |
| AO87138-11 | 100 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.072 | 0 | fair |
| AO87138-14 | 100 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.074 | 5 | fair |
| AO87206-3* | 100 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.084 | 0 | nice net |
| AO87211-9 | 100 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.073 | 5 | heavy net |
| AO87212-3* | 93 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.076 | 0 | very nice |
| AO87217-4 | 97 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.088 | õ | GC. SB |
| AO87217-7 | 97 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1 080 | õ | fair |
| AO87218-6 | 93 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.080 | õ | rough EH |
| AO87218-13* | 93 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.084 | ŏ | very nice |
| AO87221-2 | 90 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.083 | 0 | sk. uglv |
| AO87223-2 | 100 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1 069 | ñ | |
| AO87223-5 | 83 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1 077 | Š | fair |
| AO87224-1 | 100 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1 078 | õ | fair, heavy net |
| AO87224-5* | 100 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.085 | Õ | nice |

| Variety/ selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. & B.C. ³ | Comments ⁴ |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AO87228-3 | 93 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1 079 | 0 | very nice |
| AO87229-1 | 100 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 1 072 | Ő | GC_SB |
| AO87230-1 | 100 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.069 | š | fair |
| AO87230-2 | 97 | 2.0 | 25 | 1.074 | 0 | nice smooth |
| AO87232-1 | 87 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.074 | 0 | coarse rough |
| 100,252 | 0, | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.077 | Ū | coarse, rough |
| AO87232-3 | 97 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.075 | 0 | flat |
| AO87232-5 | 100 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.074 | 0 | coarse, fair |
| AO87232-8 | 97 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.069 | 0 | severe sk |
| AO87233-8 | 100 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.088 | 10 | severe sk |
| AO87234-1 | 100 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.080 | 0 | coarse, rough |
| AO87234-6* | 100 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.082 | 0 | sk, GC, IPS |
| AO87245-9* | 100 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1.078 | 0 | fair |
| AO87245-13 | 100 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.080 | 0 | fair |
| AO87245-22 | 97 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.075 | 0 | GC. EH |
| AO87245-24 | 97 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.075 | Ō | GC, ugly |
| AO87251-2 | 83 | 3.0 | 25 | 1 083 | 5 | nty light YF |
| AO87257-1* | 97 | 3.0 | 35 | 1.000 | 0 | bright VF |
| A087257-7 | 100 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.000 | 0 | light VE |
| A087257-18 | 100 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.075 | 0 | ngin II |
| A087258-5 | 100 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.073 | 10 | pool |
| A087258-5 | 100 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 1.075 | 10 | ugiy, OC |
| AO8/259-1 | 97 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.086 | 0 | GC |
| AO8/259-8 | 100 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.080 | 0 | rough, sk |
| AO8/262-1 | 100 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.089 | 5 | GC |
| AO8/267-1 | 100 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 1.080 | 0 | fair |
| AO87274-11 | 93 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.084 | 5 | sk |
| AO87277-6* | 97 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 1.082 | 5 | SB, flat |
| AO87278-2 | 100 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.089 | 0 | small |
| AO89111-6 | 93 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.078 | 0 | fair |
| AO89113-1* | 100 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.087 | 0 | fair |
| AO89128-4* | 93 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.094 | 0 | sk |
| AO89142-2* | 100 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.079 | 0 | fair, sk |
| AO89142-3 | 100 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 1.080 | 0 | sk, coarse |
| AO89142-4 | 100 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.087 | 0 | sk, rough |
| AO89142-6* | 100 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.090 | 0 | severe sk |
| AO89142-7 | 90 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.076 | 0 | rough, sk |
| AO89142-8 | 100 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 1 081 | 0 | severe sk |
| AO89235-1 | 100 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.077 | Õ | no vield |
| COO89003-2* | 100 | 4.0 | 35 | 1 079 | Ő | coarse sk |
| COO89018-2 | 97 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.079 | õ | no vield |
| COO89026-5 | 90 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 1.078 | 5 | coarse, ugly |
| COO80026 8 | 00 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.096 | 0 | |
| COO80020-0 | 90 07 | 3.5 | 5.0 2.5 | 1.000 | U | foir |
| COO80024 2 | 27 00 | 2.5 | 3.J 2.5 | 1.001 | U | iali foi- |
| COO80034-3 | 90 100 | 3.J 4 E | 2.3 | 1.081 | U | |
| COO89034-4 | 100 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 1.078 | 0 | small |
| CUU0903/-0 | 93 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.072 | U | nice |
| COO89065-2* | 97 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.088 | 0 | sk, coarse |
| AO87286-206 | 100 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.082 | 0 | fair |
| AO89031-202 | 97 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.084 | 5 | fair |
| 90-2 | 100 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.079 | 0 | too round |

Table 1. Performance of entries in the Preliminary Yield Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1993. (contd)

* Advanced to 1994 Oregon Statewide Trial

Vigor rating: (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust)

1/ 2/ 3/ 4/

Vine maturity: (1 - early; 5- late) H.H. anc B.C.: (Hollow heart plus brown center - % in 10 large tubers/sample)

Comments:

GC - growth cracks, sk - skinning damage, EH - elephant hide, SB - shater bruise,

YF - yellow flesh, IPS - internal purple spots, SEB - stem end browing, pty - pointy
| Variety/ | Yie | ld U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Selection | 4-12 oz. | > 12 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | | | cwt | /A | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 388 | 43 | 431 | 50 | 16 | 5 | 502 |
| Lemhi | 330 | 222 | 552 | 20 | 11 | 23 | 606 |
| Shepody | 337 | 226 | 563 | 20 | 5 | 11 | 599 |
| Norkotah | 400 | 154 | 554 | 27 | 0 | 2 | 583 |
| Atlantic | 333 | 72 | 405 | 46 | 9 | 44 | 504 |
| AO87007-8 | 331 | 109 | 440 | 47 | 34 | 51 | 572 |
| AO87009-2 | 137 | 49 | 186 | 35 | 0 | 58 | 279 |
| AO87009-3 | 283 | 39 | 322 | 49 | 10 | 1 | 382 |
| AO87009-5 | 311 | 163 | 474 | 28 | 24 | 65 | 591 |
| AO87009-8 | 326 | 9 | 335 | 78 | 3 | 26 | 442 |
| AO87009-9 | 274 | 198 | 472 | 24 | 9 | 86 | 591 |
| AO87009-14 | 453 | 17 | 470 | 49 | 3 | 12 | 534 |
| AO87009-16 | 357 | 44 | 401 | 30 | 4 | 11 | 446 |
| AO87011-1 | 344 | 167 | 511 | 21 | 35 | 65 | 632 |
| AO87011-2 | 324 | 206 | 530 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 553 |
| AO87011-7 | 317 | 37 | 354 | 55 | 0 | 7 | 416 |
| AO87011-8 | 356 | 131 | 487 | 44 | 5 | 1 | 537 |
| AO87011-10* | 255 | 237 | 492 | 18 | 9 | 12 | 531 |
| AO87011-11 | 314 | 196 | 510 | 30 | 12 | 10 | 562 |
| AO87018-2 | 190 | 37 | 227 | 73 | 4 | 10 | 314 |
| AO87018-3 | 190 | 124 | 314 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 342 |
| AO87018-4 | 252 | 141 | 393 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 433 |
| AO87018-6 | 191 | 161 | 352 | 24 | 3 | 8 | 387 |
| AO87018-9 | 299 | 148 | 447 | 27 | 24 | 10 | 508 |
| AO87018-20* | 315 | 56 | 371 | 56 | 28 | 71 | 526 |
| AO87018-21 | 253 | 51 | 304 | 17 | 0 | 16 | 337 |
| AO87018-22 | 320 | 62 | 382 | 46 | 3 | 13 | 444 |
| AO87018-23* | 347 | 104 | 451 | 47 | 0 | 5 | 503 |
| AO87025-1 | 321 | 67 | 388 | 70 | 12 | 1 | 471 |
| AO87032-4* | 297 | 28 | 325 | 29 | 18 | 45 | 417 |
| AO87032-6 | 305 | 39 | 344 | 62 | 10 | 3 | 419 |
| AO87032-7 | 198 | 144 | 342 | 9 | 14 | 13 | 378 |
| AO87063-4 | 369 | 69 | 438 | 72 | 3 | 9 | 522 |
| AO87079-1 | 250 | 216 | 466 | 21 | 0 | 8 | 495 |
| AO87111-2 | 386 | 64 | 450 | 43 | 0 | 11 | 504 |
| AO87111-6 | 293 | 147 | 440 | 43 | 3 | 17 | 503 |
| AO87118-1 | 392 | 63 | 455 | 60 | 9 | 7 | 531 |
| AO87119-1 | 357 | 152 | 509 | 53 | 11 | 31 | 604 |
| AO87119-3* | 360 | 233 | 593 | 39 | 36 | 5 | 673 |
| AO87138-5 | 213 | 195 | 408 | 16 | 4 | 10 | 438 |
| AO87138-8 | 337 | 63 | 400 | 64 | 6 | 1 | 471 |
| AO87138-11 | 377 | 93 | 470 | 61 | 16 | 38 | 585 |
| AO87138-14 | 277 | 133 | 410 | 26 | 5 | 45 | 486 |
| AO87206-3* | 384 | 45 | 429 | 88 | 6 | 5 | 528 |
| AO87211-9 | 292 | 34 | 326 | 25 | 4 | 11 | 366 |
| AO87212-3* AO87217-4 AO87217-7 AO87218-6 AO87218-13* | 348 350 329 283 357 | 105 156 39 95 113 | 453 506 368 378 470 | 19 15 51 43 18 | 5 16 0 2 | 8 134 28 23 8 | 485 671 447 444 498 |
| AO87221-2 | 89 | 36 | 125 | 43 | 3 | 9 | 180 |
| AO87223-2 | 408 | 53 | 461 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 501 |
| AO87223-5 | 361 | 98 | 459 | 46 | 8 | 1 | 514 |
| AO87224-1 | 367 | 81 | 448 | 53 | 0 | 1 | 502 |
| AO87224-5* | 346 | 211 | 557 | 60 | 3 | 17 | 637 |

Table 2. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Preliminary Yield Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

| Variety/ | Yield | U.S. No. 1s | | | Yi | eld | |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----|---------|----------|-------|
| Selection | 4-12 oz. | > 12 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2's | Culls | Total |
| | | | cwt/A | | | | |
| AO87228-3 | 306 | 45 | 351 | 54 | 0 | 4 | 409 |
| AO87229-1 | 293 | 219 | 512 | 33 | 7 | 45 | 597 |
| AO87230-1 | 354 | 8 | 362 | 56 | 2 | 7 | 478 |
| AO87230-2 | 243 | 116 | 350 | 16 | 0 | , . 0 | 375 |
| AO87232-1 | 120 | 383 | 503 | 10 | 0 | 25 | 536 |
| | 120 | 565 | 505 | 0 | 0 | 2.1 | 550 |
| AO87232-3 | 316 | 148 | 464 | 17 | 10 | 2 | 493 |
| AO87232-5 | 285 | 248 | 533 | 39 | 5 . | 6 | 583 |
| AO87232-8 | 324 | 242 | 566 | 26 | 9 | 51 | 652 |
| AO87233-8 | 358 | 68 | 426 | 53 | 6 | 36 | 521 |
| AO87234-1 | 193 | 320 | 513 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 553 |
| AO87234-6* | 240 | 280 | 520 | 22 | 49 | 65 | 656 |
| .AO87245-9* | 321 | 199 | 520 | 16 | 0 | 32 | 568 |
| AO87245-13 | 268 | 94 | 362 | 24 | 5 | 14 | 405 |
| AO87245-22 | 233 | 123 | 356 | 30 | 19 | 52 | 457 |
| AO87245-24 | 292 | 79 | 371 | 48 | 21 | 59 | 499 |
| 1007251 2 | 222 | | 0.5 | | | | 422 |
| AU8/251-2 | 322 | 13 | 335 | 86 | 0 | 12 | 433 |
| AU8/25/-1- | 287 | 168 | 455 | 18 | 3 | 8 | 484 |
| AO8/257-7 | 266 | 123 | 389 | 21 | 6 | 26 | 442 |
| AO8/25/-18 | 241 | 117 | 358 | 13 | 11 | 18 | 400 |
| AO87258-5 | 151 | 24 | 175 | 22 | 70 | 117 | 384 |
| AO87259-1 | 363 | 70 | 433 | 41 | 28 | 56 | 558 |
| AO87259-8 | 370 | 95 | 465 | 38 | 0 | 38 | 541 |
| AO87262-1 | 302 | 163 | 465 | 32 | 19 | 57 | 573 |
| AO87267-1 | 341 | 200 | 541 | 44 | 14 | 8 | 607 |
| AO87274-11 | 347 | 32 | 379 | 44 | 2 | 5 | 430 |
| A 007077 6* | 220 | 170 | 500 | 22 | 10 | 22 | 507 |
| A087277-0 | 339 | 170 | 509 | 32 | 19 | 23 | 283 |
| A00/2/0-2 | 415 | 14 | 429 | 49 | 2 | 0 | 480 |
| AO20112 1* | 394 | 95 | 401 | 20 | 12 | 9 | 405 |
| A0007113-1 A020122 /* | 400 | 85 74 | 5/1 | 59 | 12 | 9 21 | 500 |
| A007120-4 | 558 | /4 | 412 | 57 | 19 | <u> </u> | 509 |
| AO89142-2* | 329 | 270 | 599 | 17 | 0 | 9 | 625 |
| AO89142-3 | 430 | 216 | 646 | 30 | 8 | 21 | 705 |
| AO89142-4 | 373 | 19 | 392 | 63 | 0 | 35 | 490 |
| AO89142-6* | 447 | 72 | 519 | 59 | 5 | 9 | 592 |
| AO89142-7 | 281 | 142 | 423 | 18 | 21 | 47 | 509 |
| AO89142-8 | 373 | 84 | 457 | 46 | 9 | 20 | 532 |
| AO89235-1 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 63 | 7 | 26 | 296 |
| COO89003-2* | 351 | 104 | 455 | 33 | 6 | 9 | 503 |
| COO89018-2 | 161 | 123 | 284 | 34 | 7 | 7 | 332 |
| COO89026-5 | 297 | 243 | 540 | 18 | 8 | 31 | 597 |
| | | 2.5 | 5.10 | | ů, | | |
| COO89026-8 | 264 | 215 | 479 | 28 | 6 | 14 | 527 |
| COO89032-6 | 304 | 128 | 432 | 28 | 0 | 5 | 465 |
| COO89034-3 | 344 | 133 | 477 | 32 | 5 | 0 | 514 |
| COO89034-4 | 407 | 18 | 425 | 49 | 0 | 16 | 490 |
| COO89037-6 | 304 | 115 | 419 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 465 |
| COO89065-2* | 320 | 196 | 516 | 9 | 22 | 14 | 561 |
| AO87286-206 | 383 | 22 | 405 | 51 | 0 | 7 | 463 |
| AO89031-202 | 335 | 59 | 394 | 56 | 4 | 4 | 458 |
| 90-2 | 377 | 53 | 430 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 465 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 313 | 116 | 429 | 38 | 9 | 21 | 498 |
| | | | | | • | | |

Table 2. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Preliminary Yield Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.(contd)

* Advanced to 1994 Oregon Statewide Trial

| Variety/ selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. & B.C. ³ | Comments ⁴ |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Russet Rurbank | 100 | 12 | 20 | 1 095 | 10 | rough CC |
| Lembi | 04 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.085 | 10 | rough, GC |
| Shanadu | 94 | 5.5 25 | 2.5 | 1.090 | 0 | smooth, fair |
| Norkotah | 9/ 100 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 1.082 | 0 | nice |
| Atlantia | 100 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.0/2 | 0 | nice |
| Atlantic | 99 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 1.096 | 0 | |
| A74212-1E | 96 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.082 | 0 | smooth, nice |
| AO82611-7 | 98 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 1.085 | 0 | fair, pty |
| COO83008-1 | 96 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.087 | 0 | coarse, flat |
| AO83037-10 | .91 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 1.079 | 0 | flat, fair |
| NDO 2904-7 | 9 8 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 1.071 | 0 | nice |
| AO85165-1 | 100 | 35 | 33 | 1 077 | Ο | nice |
| COO86042-2 | 99 | 38 | 2.8 | 1.077 | 0 | noor |
| AO83221-204 | 98 | 25 | 2.0 | 1.070 | 5 | smooth skinning |
| A083141-5 | 99 | 4.0 | 25 | 1.001 | 0 | smooth skinning |
| AO83113-4 | 95 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 1.074 | 0 0 | coarse, nice net |
| 1004000 400 | 400 | • • | | | | |
| AO84022-108 | 100 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.091 | 0 | nice |
| AO84017-1 | 99 | 4.0 | .2.8 | 1.073 | 0 | fair |
| AO84053-2 | 98 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 1.078 | 0 | coarse, skinning |
| AO85105-1 | 96 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.078 | 0 | nice |
| AO85419-5 | 99 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 1.088 | 10 | nice |
| AO85419-12 | - 98 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 1.087 | 0 | nice |
| AO85436-1 | 95 | 4.5 | 35 | 1.079 | 3 3 | 11100 |
| COO88165-5 | 98 | 2.8 | 23 | 1 100 | 0 | small |
| AO88114-2 | 91 | 35 | 3.0 | 1.100 | 0 | fair ntv |
| AO87138-2 | 98 | 2.0 | 23 | 1.000 | 0 | small |
| AO88009-1 | 100 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 1.095 | 0 | small |
| Mean | 97 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 1.083 | 1 | |

Table 3. Performance of entries in the Oregon Statewide Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

Vigor rating: (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust)

Vine maturity: (1 - early; 5- late)

1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ H.H. and B.C.: (Hollow heart plus brown center - % in 10 large tubers/sample)

Comments: GC - growth cracks, pty - pointy

| Variety/ | Yiel | d U.S. No. 1s | | | Yi | ield | |
|----------------|----------|---------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| selection | 4-12 oz. | > 12 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | | | cwt/ | 'A | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 309 | 15 | 374 | 85 | 33 | 32 | 474 |
| Lemhi | 299 | 80 | 370 | 30 | 22 | 13 | 453 |
| Shepody | 280 | 147 | 427 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 492 |
| Norkotah | 319 | 79 | 398 | 45 | 8 | 12 | 463 |
| Atlantic | 338 | 26 | 365 | 78 | 14 | 11 | 468 |
| A74212-1E | 370 | 72 | 442 | 53 | 2 | 11 | 508 |
| AO82611-7 | 335 | 30 | 365 | 77 | 3 | 5 | 450 |
| COO83008-1 | 301 | 160 | 461 | 28 | 7 | 18 | 514 |
| AO83037-10 | 329 | 176 | 505 | 31 | 4 | 14 | 554 |
| NDO 2904-7 | 253 | 154 | 407 | 34 | 2 | 7 | 450 |
| AO85165-1 | 389 | 112 | 501 | 50 | 10 | 3 | 564 |
| COO86042-2 | 377 | 61 | 438 | 64 | 20 | 36 | 558 |
| AO83221-204 | 325 | 41 | 366 | 51 | 2 | 3 | 422 |
| AO83141-5 | 365 | 41 | 406 | 90 | 13 | 4 | 513 |
| AO83113-4 | 249 | 219 | 468 | 28 | 13 | 46 | 555 |
| AO84022-108 | 303 | 78 | 381 | 32 | 13 | 14 | 440 |
| AO84017-1 | 358 | 56 | 414 | 48 | 12 | 14 | 490 |
| AO84053-2 | 278 | 211 | 490 | 35 | 22 | 14 | 561 |
| AO85105-1 | 334 | 123 | 457 | 28 | 3 | 11 | 499 |
| AO85419-5 | 435 | 151 | 586 | 40 | 4 | 10 | 640 |
| AO85419-12 | 380 | 57 | 436 | 54 | 5 | 10 | 505 |
| AO85436-1 | 413 | 126 | 539 | 73 | 11 | 16 | 639 |
| COO88165-5 | 219 | 25 | 244 | 54 | 15 | 7 | 320 |
| AO88114-2 | 244 | 63 | 307 | 39 | 5 | 24 | 375 |
| AO87138-2 | 205 | 2 | 207 | 95 | 2 | 1 | 305 |
| AO88009-1 | 307 | 4 | 311 | 111 | 5 | 12 | 439 |
| Mean | 320 | 89 | 409 | 53 | 11 | 14 | 487 |
| CV(%) | 16 | 39 | 13 | 29 | 87 | 92 | 13 |
| LSD(.05) | 71 | 49 | 75 | 22 | 13 | 19 | 87 |

Table 4. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Oregon Statewide Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

.

| Variety/ selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. and B.C. ³ |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Russet Burbank | 99 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 1.082 | 13 |
| Lemhi | 99 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.084 | 5 |
| Norkotah | 95 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.073 | 0 |
| Shepody | 98 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.075 | 0 |
| A74212-1E | 100 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.076 | 0 |
| A81286-1 | 100 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 1.076 | 0 |
| A81473-1 | 98 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.077 | 0 |
| A82119-3 | 95 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.081 | 0 |
| A8390-3 | 98 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.078 | 0 |
| AO83037-10 | 86 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 1.075 | 3 |
| AO84275-3 | 98 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1.085 | 0 |
| ATX 84378-1 | 88 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.076 | 0 |
| NDO 2904-7 | 96 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 1.069 | 0 |
| A8495-1 | 99 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 1.083 | 0 |
| A81386-1 | 99 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.075 | 0 |
| A84180-8 | 98 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.074 | 3 |
| A8333-5 | 99 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.073 | 0 |
| AC83064-1 | 96 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.073 | 0 |
| AC83064-6 | 95 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 1.078 | 0 |
| AC83172-1 | 9 8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.083 | 0 |
| Mean | 97 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.077 | 1 |

Table. 5. Performance of entries in the Western Regional Potato Variety Trial, Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

¹/ Vigor rating: (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust)
²/ Vine maturity: (1 - early; 5 - late)
³/ H.H. and B.C.: (hollow heart and brown center - % in 10 large tubers/sample

| Variety/ selection Russet Burbank Lemhi Norkotah Shepody A74212-1E A81286-1 | Yiel | d U.S. No. 1 | S | <u> </u> | Yi | eld | |
|--|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| selection | 4-12 oz. | >12 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | | | C1 | wt/A | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 294 | ⇒ Q | 303 | 59 | 18 | 34 | 414 |
| Lemhi | 320 | 76 | 396 | 40 | 19 | 20 | 475 |
| Norkotah | 217 | 19 | 236 | 40 | 2 | 7 | 285 |
| Shepody | 205 | 62 | 267 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 304 |
| A74212-1E | 490 | 99 | 589 | 54 | 8 | 6 | 657 |
| A81286-1 | 357 | 122 | 479 | 36 | 14 | 35 | 564 |
| A81473-1 | 247 | 145 | 392 | 24 | 7 | 8 | 431 |
| A82119-3 | 297 | 83 | 380 | 36 | 12 | 0 | 428 |
| A8390-3 | 362 | 16 | 378 | 54 | 6 | 1 | 439 |
| AO83037-10 | 329 | 233 | 562 | 20 | 9 | 3 | 594 |
| AO84275-3 | 405 | 78 | 483 | 65 | 7 | 4 | 559 |
| ATX 84378-1 | 91 | 252 | 343 | 18 | 20 | 81 | 462 |
| NDO 2904-7 | 244 | 108 | 352 | 32 | 8 | 5 | 397 |
| A8495-1 | 345 | 52 | 397 | 43 | 10 | 10 | 460 |
| A81386-1 | 334 | 29 | 363 | 64 | 3 | 4 | 434 |
| A84180-8 | 316 | 113 | 429 | 22 | 18 | 27 | 495 |
| A8333-5 | 427 | 81 | 508 | 52 | 3 | 11 | 574 |
| AC83064-1 | 308 | 85 | 393 | 33 | 6 | 3 | 435 |
| AC83064-6 | 242 | 48 | 29 1 | 43 | 3 | 9 | 346 |
| AC83172-1 | 254 | 45 | 299 | 38 | 5 | 14 | 356 |
| Mean | 304 | 88 | 392 | 40 | 9 | 14 | 455 |
| CV(%) | 19 | 36 | 17 | 36 | 99 | 71 | 16 |
| LSD(.05) | 80 | 45 | 95 | 21 | 13 | 15 | 104 |

Table 6. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Western Regional Potato Variety Trial,
Klamath Falls, OR. 1993.

Table 7. Four-year, six-trial summary of tuber yields by grade for Russet Burbank, Norkotah, and four advanced Oregon potato selections grown at Klamath Falls, OR. in 1990 - 1993.

| Variety/ | Yie | d U.S. No. | 1s | | Yield | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-------|-----|----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| selection | 4-12 oz. | >12 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s & Culls | Total | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | CW | t/A | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 314 | 42 | 356 | 77 | 58 | 491 | | | |
| Norkotah | 252 | 89 | 340 | 38 | 20 | 398 | | | |
| A74212-1E | 408 | 137 | 545 | 46 | 21 | 612 | | | |
| NDO 2904-7 | 267 | 158 | 425 | 29 | 13 | 467 | | | |
| COO83008-1 | 273 | 155 | 428 | 31 | 28 | 487 | | | |
| AO82611-7 | 294 | 83 | 377 | 67 | 30 | 474 | | | |

 1 / Size fractions were separated at 10 oz. in 1990 and 12 oz. in 1991 - 1993.

Potato Cultivar Response to Seed Spacing and Nitrogen Fertilizer Rates K. A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

New potato varieties continue to erode the dominance of Russet Burbank in the Pacific Northwest. A late spring and cool weather through much of the 1993 growing season resulted in low yields, small size, and a high incidence of hollow heart and brown center in Russet Burbanks grown in high elevation areas in Idaho and Oregon. This experience and the economic consequences will further encourage potato growers to seek varieties less susceptible to weather-related physiological disorders and capable of producing a higher percent of marketable tubers.

Most new varieties and advanced selections require different cultural management practices than Russet Burbank to produce optimum yields, size, and quality. Effects of plant population and nitrogen fertilizer rates on the performance of new varieties and advanced selections have been evaluated as an integral part of the KES variety development program for several years. In 1993, these studies included Russet Burbank, Russet Norkotah, Goldrush, Snowden, and five promising advanced selections from the Oregon variety development program.

PROCEDURES

Nine varieties or advanced selections were evaluated in two separate experiments. Split-plot experimental designs were used with four replications. Standard practices were followed for disease and pest management, and irrigation (see page 26). Weed control with Eptam was supplemented with 0.4 lb ai/A metribuzin applied aerially on July 7. Potatoes were planted with a two-row, assisted-feed planter in 32-inch rows on June 8. Vines were desiccated with diquat applied at 1.0 pint/A with a ground sprayer on September 18.

In the seed spacing experiment, main plots were spacings of 6.8, 8.7, or 12 inches. Individual plots were two rows, 30 feet long. Fertilizer included 700 lb/A of 15-15-15 banded at planting, and 60 lb N/A applied as solution 32 and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on June 14. Potatoes were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger on October 7. Field weights were determined for all tubers from both rows. Approximately 120-pound samples from each plot were stored and graded to USDA standards in early November. Specific gravity was determined by the weight-in-air, weight-in-water method on 10-pound samples of 6- to 10-ounce No.1 tubers.

Acknowledgment: Studies were funded in part by the Oregon Potato Commission and the CSRS.

¹/ Superintendent/Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

In the nitrogen fertilizer rate experiment, main plots were nitrogen rates of 130, 160, or 190 lb N/A. Fertilizer was banded at planting at 870 lb/A of 15-15-15. Solution 32 was sprayed on with a ground sprayer at 0, 30, or 60 lb N/A and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on June 14. Individual plots were four rows, 30 feet long, with Russet Burbank planted in the two outside rows at 12-inch seed spacing. Varieties or advanced selections were spaced at 8.7 inches in the center rows. All seed for both experiments was hand cut to 1.5 to 2.0 ounces/seedpiece, treated with Tops 2.5 fungicide, and suberized for two weeks prior to planting. Potatoes were harvested on October 8. Harvest and grading procedures were the same as described for the seed spacing experiment. Internal tuber quality was evaluated by cutting 10 large tubers from each plot (usually over 10-ounce tubers).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Response to seed spacing

Plant emergence was recorded on July 5 and July 21, 27 and 43 days after planting. A74212-1E, Goldrush, and NDO2904-7 ranged from 80 to 88 percent emergence, and all other selections were at 90 percent or more on July 5. All selections exceeded 95 percent emergence on July 21. Plant stands were not a factor in performance of any of the varieties or selections. Russet Norkotah was the only variety that started senescence prior to vine desiccation. Canopy development was delayed about three weeks due to late planting and cool weather in June and July.

Yields and tuber size of late maturing selections were clearly affected by the late planting date and cool season. Russet Burbank total No.1 yields in this study in 1991 and 1992, averaged 378 cwt/A. The 1993 average of 280 cwt/A (Table 1) represents a decline in No.1 yield of 26 percent. A74212-1E produced about 75 percent of the No.1 yield achieved in the 1991 study. In contrast, the early maturing Russet Norkotah produced an average No.1 yield nearly equal to the average for the two previous years. Goldrush yields were also similar in 1991 and 1993. COO83008-1 and AO82611-7 were both included in the 1992 experiment. Total No.1 yields were only slightly lower in 1993 for COO83008-1, but were 100 cwt/A lower in 1993 for the later maturing AO82611-7. Yields of tubers over 10 ounces were much lower in Russet Burbank, A74212-1E, and AO82611-7 in 1993 than in previous years.

Significant differences were found between varieties for all yield parameters and specific gravity (Table 1). COO83008-1, A74212-1E, and NDO2904-7 produced the highest No.1 yields. Russet Burbank yield of No.1s was significantly lower than all other varieties. COO83008-1 and NDO2904-7 had high yields of count carton size while Russet Burbank produced very few tubers over 10 ounces. Russet Norkotah, Goldrush, and AO82611-7 were intermediate in yields and had similar yields and tuber size distribution. The two chipping varieties, Snowden and NDO1496-1, were similar in yields, tuber size, and specific gravity. Both selections produced high tuber numbers and small size, with higher yields under 4 ounces than all selections except Russet Burbank. Yields of No.2s and culls were low except for Goldrush, which produced quite a few misshapen tubers.

Specific gravity followed expected trends. Snowden and NDO1496-1 had significantly higher specific gravity than all other selections. Russet Burbank, COO83008-1, and AO82611-7 were similar and intermediate in specific gravity. Russet Norkotah, Goldrush, and NDO2904-7 had lower specific gravity than A74212-1E. As in past years, specific gravity was not affected by seed spacing.

The interaction between seed spacing and variety was only statistically significant for small and intermediate No.1 tubers. Increased seed spacing resulted in much lower yields of 4- to 6-ounce tubers in A74212-1E and AO82611-7, but only minor differences in the other selections. Russet Burbank produced higher yields of 6- to 10-ounce tubers as seed spacing increased. The yield of 6- to 10-ounce tubers decreased when seed spacing increased in COO83008-1. Other selections showed little effect of seed spacing on yield of this size fraction. Other effects of seed spacing on yields produced similar responses in all varieties. General trends were increased tuber size, but little effect on total No.1s, No.2s, culls, or total yield.

While seed spacing effects on total No.1 yields were not statistically significant, the effects on economic returns are much more pronounced. Current fresh market prices for russet varieties are over \$20/cwt for count cartons and No.1s over 10 ounces. No.1s under 8 ounces return about \$6/cwt. Tubers under 4 ounces (Bs) are valued at about \$1.50/cwt. Based on these values, the optimum seed spacing was 12 inches for all russet varieties in this trial except Russet Norkotah. Norkotah produced optimum returns at the 8.7-inch spacing, as in five previous years. Both chipping varieties also achieved optimum production at the 12-inch spacing.

Response to seed spacing in A74212-1E was much different than in 1991, and in the late maturing variant of this selection in several prior years of evaluation. A74212-1 typically produces high yields of large tubers. In all previous trials, excessive size has occurred at 12-inch spacing. In most cases, the total No.1 yield has declined as spacing was increased beyond 6.7 inches. In 1993, tuber size was not excessive at the 12-inch spacing and yield benefits were observed for each increase in seed spacing. Russet Burbank also achieved greater benefits from the lowest plant population than in either 1991 or 1992. Clearly, late maturing varieties require adjustments in plant population when circumstances result in late planting in shortseason areas.

Russet Burbank had the highest incidence of internal defects, with about 5 percent hollow heart and 10 percent brown center. Other selections exhibited less than 5 percent defects. Seed spacing did not affect the incidence of internal defects.

Response to nitrogen rate

Plant populations were similar to those observed in the seed spacing experiment, with final stands exceeding 95 percent in all varieties. Canopy vigor was affected by nitrogen rate. Most varieties were showing signs of senescence at the low nitrogen rate by mid September. At the high rate, all varieties except Russet Norkotah remained vigorous until vines were desiccated.

Average yields for all varieties or selections except Snowden and NDO1496-1 were slightly lower than yields observed in the seed spacing experiment (Table 2). The relative ranking of varieties was similar in both experiments except A74212-1E had higher No.1 yields than COO83008-1 in the nitrogen rate study. Russet Burbank No.1 yields were significantly less than yields of all other varieties.

Varietal response to nitrogen rate was varied. Several individual varieties responded differently than in previous years. Higher nitrogen rates improved yield in Russet Norkotah and AO82611-7. In 1991 and 1992, Norkotah yields were highest at 130 lb N/A. The yield response in AO82611-7 was the same in 1992 and 1993. The 130 lb N/A rate was optimum for Russet Burbank. In both 1991 and 1992, Russet Burbank required 160 lb N/A for optimum yield. A74212-1E produced optimum yields at 130 lb N/A in 1992 and 160 lb N/A in 1993. COO83008-1 achieved maximum yield at 190 lb N/A in both 1992 and 1993. Increased nitrogen rates did not improve yields in Goldrush, NDO2904-7, or NDO1496-1. The response for Goldrush was the same in 1992. These varietal response differences were noted as significant interactions for 6- to-10 ounce, total No.1, and under 4-ounce yield components. Averaged over varieties, nitrogen responses were small for all yield components, and non-significant for most.

Specific gravity declined slightly as nitrogen rate increased. This response has been observed in each year of this study. Few internal defects were observed in any of the selections, and nitrogen rate did not affect their incidence.

SUMMARY

A significant portion of the 1993 Klamath County potato crop was planted after June 1. The Russet Burbank portion of this acreage produced low yields and small size in most cases. The need for an earlier maturing variety in short-season areas is evident. Russet Norkotah produced much higher returns than late planted Russet Burbank under these conditions. However, variety changes are usually not an option in late spring due to seed availability. Results of these studies suggest changes in crop management will improve crop performance when late planting becomes necessary. Specifically, lower nitrogen rates and lower plant populations will increase yields, tuber size, and economic returns in Russet Burbank. Similar results were observed in a four-year evaluation of Russet Burbank response to planting date, nitrogen rate, and seed spacing conducted in New Brunswick, Canada in the early 1980's. Early maturing varieties may not respond in the same way.

As reported in the previous section, several advanced Oregon selections appear to offer much improved performance compared with standard varieties. Yields and tuber size distribution were excellent in both trials for A74212-1E, COO83008-1, and NDO2904-7. NDO1496-1 produced higher yields than Snowden, with equal specific gravity.

| Variety/ | Seed | | Yield U.S | <u>. No. 1s</u> | | | Yi | eld | | Specific |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|------------|----------|
| Selection | Spacing | 4-6 oz | 6-10 oz | >10 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total | Gravity |
| | inches | ****** | | | cwt/ | A | | | | |
| R Burbank | 68 | 160 | 00 | o | 245 | 100 | 10 | 22 | 121 | 1.004 |
| | 87 | 149 | 105 | 13 | 200 | 123 | 10 | 23 | 421 | 1.084 |
| | 12.0 | 149 | 134 | 24 | 307 | 84 | 1 | 28 16 | 417 | 1.084 |
| D. Maalaaah | 6.0 | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| R. Norkotan | 0.8 8.7 | 129 | 192 | 60 | 381 | 78 | 2 | 11 | 472 | 1.075 |
| | 12.0 | 105 | 179 | 83 95 | 397 351 | 50 42 | 19 | 10 | 482 | 1.076 |
| | | | | 20 | 551 | 72 | , | 21 | 4.71 | 1.072 |
| A74212-1E | 6.8 ° 7 | 215 | 187 | 43 | 445 | 101 | 5 | 13 | 564 | 1.077 |
| | 0.7 | 1/1 | 194 | 101 | 466 | 77 | 16 | 26 | 585 | 1.078 |
| | 12.0 | 139 | 195 | 153 | 487 | 46 | 8 | 22 | 563 | 1.073 |
| Goldrush | 6.8 | 147 | 137 | 45 | 329 | 72 | 24 | 36 | 461 | 1.072 |
| | 8.7 | 141 | 160 | 64 | 365 | 59 | 24 | 26 | 474 | 1.073 |
| | 12.0 | 107 | 154 | 90 | 351 | 52 | 20 | 29 | 452 | 1.074 |
| Snowden | 6.8 | 182 | 99 | 25 | 306 | 177 | 1 | 16 | 450 | 1.001 |
| | 8.7 | 156 | 123 | 45 | 324 | 127 | 0 | 10 | 4.00 | 1.091 |
| | 12.0 | 176 | 129 | 51 | 357 | 101 | 0 | 11 | 474 | 1.090 |
| COO83008-1 | 6.8 | 80 | 216 | 107 | 100 | 24 | - | 24 | | |
| 0000000-1 | 87 | 00 85 | 210 | 190 | 492 | 34 | 3 | 24 | 333 | 1.084 |
| | 12.0 | 67 | 128 | 205 275 | 478 470 | - 39 - 17 | 5 | 25 | 545 517 | 1.081 |
| | | | | | | • / | - | | | |
| AO82611-7 | 6.8 | 178 | 196 | 33 | 407 | 103 | 0 | 12 | 522 | 1.081 |
| | 8./ | 150 | 177 | 55 | 382 | 64 | 5 | 16 | 467 | 1.080 |
| | 12.0 | 115 | 171 | 93 | 379 | 49 | 7 | 16 | 451 | 1.083 |
| NDO 2904-7 | 6.8 | 121 | 186 | 140 | 447 | 52 | 4 | 11 | 514 | 1.072 |
| | 8.7 | 126 | 196 | 121 | 443 | 55 | 8 | 10 | 516 | 1.073 |
| | 12.0 | 92 | 172 | 170 | 434 | 36 | 9 | 17 | 496 | 1.072 |
| NDO 1496-1 | 6.8 | 158 | 134 | 46 | 338 | 115 | 0 | 16 | 469 | 1.089 |
| | 8.7 | 175 | 128 | 51 | 354 | 104 | Ő | 9 | 467 | 1.090 |
| | 12.0 | 156 | 149 | 67 | 372 | 70 | 2 | 11 | 455 | 1.090 |
| Varietv Main | Effect (av | erage of a | three snac | ings) | | | | | | |
| R Burbank | (u. | 156 | 100 | 15 | 200 | 107 | 7 | 22 | 415 | 1.002 |
| R. Norkotah | | 123 | 174 | 70 | 200 | 50 | 0 | 14 | 410 | 1.065 |
| A74242-1E | | 175 | 192 | 90 | 466 | 75 | 9 | 14 20 | 402 570 | 1.070 |
| Goldrush | | 132 | 151 | 66 | 348 | 61 | 22 | 20 | 162 | 1.070 |
| Snowden | | 171 | 117 | 41 | 370 | 112 | 22 | 13 | 402 | 1.075 |
| COO83008-1 | | 77 | 177 | 225 | 480 | 30 | 7 | 10 | 520 | 1.090 |
| AO82611-7 | | 148 | 181 | 60 | 380 | 72 | 4 | 15 | 480 | 1.082 |
| NDO 2904-7 | | 113 | 185 | 144 | 1/1 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 500 | 1.002 |
| NDO 1496-1 | | 163 | 137 | 55 | 354 | 96 | 1 | 12 | 464 | 1.090 |
| CV (%) | | 16 | 1 7 | 25 | 10 | | 00 | 55 | 0 | 1 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 18 | 22 | 25 | 36 | 23 13 | 99 6 | 55 8 | 36 | 0.004 |
| Card Card | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| seeu spacing | Main Effe | ct (avera | ge of nine | selection | ns) | | | | | |
| | 6.8 0.7 | 153 | 160 | 66 | 379 | 89 | 6 | 18 | 492 | 1.080 |
| | 8./ | 143 | 161 | 82 | 386 | 74 | 10 | 17 | 488 | 1.081 |
| | 12.0 | 123 | 154 | 113 | 390 | 56 | 7 | 19 | 472 | 1.078 |
| CV (%) | | 23 | 23 | 46 | 17 | 27 | 112 | 37 | 12 | 1 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 18 | NS | 23 | NS | 11 | NS | NS | NS | NS |

 Table 1. Effect of seed spacing on performance of nine potato selections, Klamath Expériment Station, Oregon 1993.

| Variety/ | Nitrogen | | Yield U.S | . No. 1s | | | <u> </u> | ield | | Specific |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Selection | Rate | 4-6 oz | 6-10 oz | >10 oz | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total | Gravity |
| | lbs N/A | | | | cwt// | A | | | | |
| D Dumberl | 120 | 100 | (2) | • | | | _ | •0 | | |
| R. Durbank | 150 | 180 | 62 | 3 | 245 | 119 | 1 | 28 | 399 | 1.083 |
| | 160 | 104 | /4 | 8 | 246 | 109 | 12 | 26 | 393 | 1.079 |
| | 190 | 143 | 62 | 12 | 217 | 95 | 10 | 44 | 366 | 1.077 |
| R. Norkotah | 130 | 105 | 130 | 83 | 318 | 44 | 16 | 23 | 401 | 1.070 |
| | 160 | 122 | 132 | 78 | 333 | 58 | 19 | 21 | 431 | 1.072 |
| | 190 | 106 | 189 | 87 | 382 | 50 | 14 | 7 | 453 | 1.071 |
| A74212 1E | 120 | 106 | 140 | 70 | 410 | (0 | 0 | 10 | 507 | 1 077 |
| A/4212-1E | 150 | 190 | 148 | 12 | 410 | 09 | 9 | 13 | 507 | 1.077 |
| | 100 | 103 | 220 | 90 | 4/3 | 68 | 2 | 14 | 560 | 1.072 |
| | 190 | 157 | 162 | 99 | 418 | 72 | 8 | 15 | 513 | 1.072 |
| Goldrush | 130 | 132 | 144 | 59 | 335 | 53 | 16 | 29 | 433 | 1.074 |
| | 160 | 126 | 137 | 50 | 313 | 64 | 23 | 21 | 421 | 1.071 |
| | 190 | 129 | 130 | 63 | 322 | 60 | 18 | 34 | 433 | 1.071 |
| Spouder | 120 | 014 | 110 | 22 | 265 | - | | 0 | 450 | 1.000 |
| Showden | 150 | 214 | 118 | 33 | 303 | /8 | 1 | 8 | 452 | 1.088 |
| | 160 | 198 | 114 | 30 | 343 | 84 | 2 | 14 | 443 | 1.087 |
| | 190 | 184 | 79 | 22 | 285 | 120 | 2 . | 13 | 415 | 1.087 |
| COO83008-1 | 130 | 82 | 135 | 209 | 426 | 28 | 9 | 13 | 476 | 1.082 |
| | 160 | 93 | 155 | 132 | 380 | 38 | 11 | 34 | 463 | 1.081 |
| | 190 | 85 | 180 | 168 | 433 | 40 | 1 | 10 | 484 | 1.079 |
| AO82611 7 | 120 | 140 | 155 | 60 | 265 | 62 | 10 | 7 | 110 | 1.070 |
| A002011-7 | 150 | 142 | 155 | 00 55 | 303 | 03 | 10 | 12 | 440 | 1.079 |
| | 100 | 145 | 172 | 22 | 3/3 | 02 | 12 | 12 | 462 | 1.080 |
| | 190 | 127 | 175 | 92 | 392 | 44 | 13 | 21 | 470 | 1.076 |
| NDO 2904-7 | 130 | 112 | 164 | 144 | 420 | 43 | 4 | 18 | 485 | 1.069 |
| | 160 | 94 | 129 | 156 | 379 | 35 | 9 | 12 | 435 | 1.070 |
| | 190 | 79 | 125 | 172 | 376 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 449 | 1.065 |
| NDO 1496-1 | 130 | 208 | 124 | 24 | 256 | 74 | | 6 | 120 | 1.000 |
| | 160 | 200 | 117 | 24 | 240 | 01 | 2 | 0 | 430 | 1.090 |
| | 190 | 209 | 112 | 28 31 | 349 341 | 67 | 0 | o 9 | 441 417 | 1.088 |
| | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Variety Main | Effect (av | erage of | three nits | ogen fert | ilizer ra | ites) | | | | |
| R. Burbank | | 162 | 66 | 8 | 236 | 107 | 10 | 33 | 386 | 1.080 |
| R. Norkotah | | 111 | 150 | 83 | 344 | 51 | 16 | 17 | 429 | 1.071 |
| A74212-1E | | 172 | 177 | 87 | 436 | 70 | 7 | 14 | 527 | 1.073 |
| Goldrush | | 129 | 137 | 58 | 323 | 59 | 19 | 28 | 429 | 1.072 |
| Snowden | | 199 | 104 | 28 | 331 | 94 | 2 | 12 | 437 | 1.087 |
| COO83008-1 | | 87 | 157 | 170 | 413 | 36 | 7 | 19 | 474 | 1.081 |
| AO82611-7 | | 137 | 168 | 72 | 377 | 56 | 12 | 13 | 459 | 1.079 |
| NDO 2904-7 | | 95 | 139 | 157 | 392 | 38 | 10 | 17 | 456 | 1.068 |
| NDO 1496-1 | | 206 | 115 | 28 | 349 | 75 | 1 | 8 | 432 | 1.088 |
| $\mathbf{CV}(m)$ | | 17 | - | 22 | | | 07 | | 0 | |
| UV(%) | | 1/ | 20 | 33 | 11 | 25 | 87 | 61 | 9 22 | 1 |
| | | 20 | <u> </u> | 21 | 33 | 11 | / | . 9 | 33 | 0.003 |
| N-Rate Main | Effect (ave | erage of | nine selec | tions) | | | | | | |
| | 130 | 153 | 131 | 7 7 | 361 | 64 | 8 | 16 | 449 | 1.079 |
| | 160 | 146 | 139 | 70 | 354 | 67 | 10 | 18 | 450 | 1.078 |
| | 190 | 134 | 134 | 83 | 352 | 65 | 9 | 19 | 444 | 1.076 |
| CV (%) | | 21 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 20 | 100 | A A | 10 | ٦ |
| LSD(0.05) | | ∠1 17 | 9 8 | 10 | 10 NS | 29 NS | 109 NS | 44 NS | 10 21 | 1 |
| | | 1/ | 0 | 1 | C MI | 143 | IN S | 112 | 182 | 0.003 |

 Table 2. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer rate on performance of nine potato selections, Klamath Experiment Station, Oregon 1993.

Potato Response to Post-Emergence Herbicides in Cool Weather K.A. Rykbost¹ and K. Locke²

INTRODUCTION

An experimental post-emergence herbicide with reduced toxicity to herbicide sensitive potato varieties and improved activity against nightshade species is in advanced stages of evaluation. The product, Matrix, combines the numbered compound, E9636, with low rates of metribuzin. The product was evaluated at KES in 1992 on the metribuzin-sensitive Shepody variety. Excellent control of nightshade, Indian lovegrass, and redroot pigweed was achieved with little crop injury. A 1993 study evaluated crop injury potential for this product when application coincided with near-frost conditions, a common occurrence in the Klamath Basin.

PROCEDURES

Shepody potatoes were planted at 8.7-inch seed spacing in 32-inch rows June 9. Standard fertilizer, and disease and insect control practices were followed. Preemergence herbicides applied on June 15 included Prowl at 0.75 lb ai/A and Dual at 1.5 lb ai/A. Four row plots, 20 feet long were established to accommodate 10 treatments and four replications in a randomized complete block design. Treatments included an untreated control and three herbicide combinations applied the day a frost or near frost was expected, the day following a frost or near frost, and several days after a frost or near frost, when minimum air temperatures would remain above 40 °F. Herbicide combinations included: E9636 at 0.25 oz ai/A + Lexone at 2.0 oz ai/A; E9636 at 0.50 oz ai/A + Lexone at 4.0 oz ai/A; and E9636 alone at 0.50 oz ai/A. Treatments were applied with a backpack sprayer at 20 gpa of solution. Treatment dates were July 15 (minimum air temperature at canopy level was 31 °F at 6:00 am on July 15), July 16, and July 26 (minimum air temperature at canopy level was 40 °F on July 27). Moderate pre-emergence herbicide injury was experienced and pre-treatment crop stress was evident in approximately 50 percent of plants prior to application of post-emergence treatments.

Weather conditions from July 14 to July 24 were cool and overcast through much of the period. Minimum air temperatures recorded at the KES weather station reached 34 or 35 °F on July 15, 16, 17, 18, and 22. Maximum air temperatures were 65, 65, 69, 70, and 70 °F on these dates, respectively. Rainfall ranging from a trace to 0.04 inches was recorded on 4 days during the period. Sprinkler irrigation was used for frost protection on July 15.

Acknowledgment: E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Inc. provided the experimental herbicide E9636 and partial funding. Partial funding was also provided by the Oregon Potato Commission.

¹/ Superintendent/Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

²/ Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent, Klamath Falls, OR.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Serious crop injury was experienced in over 50 percent of the study, with plant death the end result. The injury was first evident shortly after emergence, indicating that the pre-emergence herbicides, Dual and Prowl, were at least partially responsible. Plants were not beyond hope of recovery in mid-July, and treatments were applied as planned. All treatments applied on July 15 and 16 resulted in plant death when prior crop injury was evident. Plants that were relatively vigorous prior to treatment were not injured by any of the treatments applied on July 26. Due to the confounding influence of injury from pre-emergence herbicides, the study was abandoned and no data was obtained. However, the difference in plant response to herbicides applied at near-frost conditions on July 15 and 16, and at warmer conditions on July 26, demonstrated that the risk of crop injury from post-emergence herbicides is much higher when plants are subjected to near-frost minimum temperatures.

Effects of Foliar-Applied Methanol on Potato Yield and Quality K.A. Rykbost, R.L. Dovel, and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

Repeated foliar applications of methanol have been reported to increase yields, hasten maturity, and improve nutrient and water use efficiency in C3 plants under conditions of high temperatures and high light intensity in Arizona. Widely publicized in the popular press, preliminary findings have generated considerable interest in the research community, but also among many commercial producers in Oregon, Washington, and California. If preliminary findings are valid and can be demonstrated to apply to climatic conditions prevailing in the Klamath Basin, the use of methanol on high value crops would be beneficial for water conservation, and as a possible remedy to production limitations imposed by short-season climatic conditions. However, if this technology is not applicable under local conditions, or if the preliminary reports are unfounded, evidence to that effect will assist producers to avoid inappropriate expenditures for non-beneficial practices.

Research was initiated at several Oregon locations to evaluate effects of methanol on important crops under a range of climatic and geographic conditions. Trials with potatoes were conducted at Klamath Falls, Madras, and Ontario. Results from Madras and Ontario will be reported in other publications.

PROCEDURES

Russet Burbank potatoes were planted at 12-inch seed spacing in 32-inch rows on June 3. Standard cultural practices were followed (see page 26). Four-row plots, 50 feet long were established in a randomized complete block design to accommodate six treatments and four replications. Treatments included solutions of 0, 20, and 40 percent methanol with no surfactant, and solutions of 20, 40, and 80 percent methanol with 0.1 percent Triton X-100 surfactant. Solutions were applied at 20 gpa with a backpack sprayer. All treatments were applied between noon and 1:00 pm on July 18, July 28, and August 11. Maximum/minimum air temperatures recorded at the KES weather station on these dates were; 70/40, 86/46, and 81/46 °F, respectively. Average monthly maximum and minimum air temperatures were 74 and 40 °F for July, and 69 and 40 °F for August. Potatoes from the two center rows were harvested on October 5. Total weights were determined at harvest. Samples of 120 lb/plot were stored and graded to USDA standards in early November.

Acknowledgment: The Oregon Potato Commission provided funding in support of this project.

¹/ Superintendent/Professor, Associate Professor, and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Foliar treatments did not produce visible effects on the crop canopy. Vines were beginning to senesce at the time desiccant was applied, with no apparent maturity differences between treatments. Methanol treatments did not result in significant differences in any of the yield parameters or in specific gravity (Table 1). This result was similar to observations in field studies conducted at Madras and Ontario.

The original report of crop responses to methanol was based on high light intensity and high air temperatures typical for southern Arizona. The 1993 growing season in Klamath Falls was cooler than normal. Air temperatures only reached 90 °F on four days in August and 3 days in September. Average temperatures in July were about 7 °F below long-term averages. However, temperatures experienced in Ontario were higher than would occur in the warmest season in the Klamath Basin. Any crop benefits from methanol that may be obtained in the weather extremes of the southwest, do not appear to apply to potatoes grown in the Klamath Basin or other production areas of Oregon. Growers are advised that foliar application of methanol to potatoes is unlikely to produce benefits greater than the costs of application, and may actually reduce gross crop revenue.

| | | Yield U. | S. No. 1s | | | Y | 'ield | | Specific |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Treatment ¹ | 4-6 oz | 6-10 oz | >10 oz | Total | Bs | No.2s | Culls | Total | gravity |
| 1 | 136 | 86 | 31 | 252 | 64 | 10 | 15 | 342 | 1.084 |
| 2 | 118 | 102 | 37 | 256 | 78 | 14 | 14 | 361 | 1.086 |
| 3 | 112 | 97 | 33 | 242 | 72 | 9 | 13 | 335 | 1.085 |
| 4 | 117 | 88 | 30 | 237 | 78 | 13 | 17 | 344 | 1.084 |
| 5 | 127 | 103 | 27 | 257 | 72 | 16 | 23 | 368 | 1.084 |
| 6 | 121 | 112 | 37 | 269 | 76 | 14 | 20 | 380 | 1.086 |
| Mean CV (%) LSD (0.05) | 122 12 NS | 98 21 NS | 33 38 NS | 252 13 NS | 73 18 NS | 13 65 NS | 17 89 NS | 355 14 NS | 1.085 1 NS |

 Table 1. Effect of foliar applications of methanol on yield, tuber size, and specific gravity of Russet Burbank potatoes at Klamath Falls, OR, 1993.

1/1 20 gal/A water applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

2) 20 gal/A, 20% methanol, 0.1% Triton X-100, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

3) 20 gal/A, 40% methanol, 0.1% Triton X-100, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

4) 20 gal/A, 80% methanol, 0.1% Triton X-100, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

5) 20 gal/A, 20% methanol, applied on 7/18, 7,28, 8/11.

6) 20 gal/A, 40% methanol, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

INTRODUCTION

Coded 1993 sugarbeet variety trials were conducted at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES) on a sandy loam soil, and at the U.C. Intermountain Research and Extension Center (IREC) on a silty loam soil with high organic matter content. Trials at each site included a commercial trial with 16 entries, most of which have been evaluated in two previous years, and an experimental trial with 35 entries, many being evaluated for the first time in the Klamath Basin. These trials are conducted on behalf of the California Beet Growers Association (CBGA) and they serve as officially sanctioned trials for the purpose of determining suitability of varieties for commercial production in the Klamath District.

PROCEDURES

Both trials were conducted in a randomized complete block design with four replications at each site. KES trials used two-row, 15-foot plots, with yields determined from both rows. IREC plots consisted of three rows, 50 feet long, with yields determined from the center row. Beets in KES trials were hand planted in 22-inch rows on May 12 and 13 and hand harvested on October 18 and 19. Modified machinery was used to plant beets in 24-inch rows in mid-April and harvest on October 11 in IREC trials. Beets followed spring cereals at both locations. Weed control was achieved with two (KES) or three (IREC) applications of Betamix and hand weeding. Flea beetle control required two applications of carbaryl at both sites. Irrigation was provided with solid-set sprinklers. Stands were hand-thinned about five weeks after planting to achieve populations of approximately 30,000 to 35,000 plants/A. Approximately 20 lb samples from each plot were analyzed by Spreckels Sugar Company, Inc. laboratory personnel to determine sucrose content, purity, and recoverable sugar. Gross crop values were calculated based on terms of the 1993 Holly Sugar Corporation contract and a net selling price of \$24.00/cwt.

Acknowledgments: Financial support of research from the CBGA, American Crystal Sugar Company, Betaseed, Inc., Hilleshog Mono-hy, Inc., Holly Sugar Corporation, Seedex, Inc., and Spreckels Sugar Company, Inc. is gratefully recognized. Appreciation is also expressed to Spreckels Sugar Company, Inc. for providing laboratory analysis of all samples from variety trials for sucrose content, purity, and recoverable sugar.

¹/ Superintendent/Professor and Associate Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

²/ Superintendent/Farm Advisor and Research Associate, respectively, U.C. Intermountain Research and Extension Center, Tulelake, CA.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Crop development was influenced by high soil moisture content and low soil temperatures through May and June, and below normal temperatures through most of the summer. Both yields and sugar content were reduced, compared to results of trials in the more favorable 1992 season. However, with one or two exceptions in the experimental variety trials, all entries achieved excellent stands, reasonably high yields and acceptable sugar content. The effect of location on crop performance was not as large as in previous years. Differences between entries were minor at both locations. Most of the entries were not significantly different in yield or sugar content at either location.

I. Commercial Variety Trials

All entries in this trial have been approved for commercial production in the Klamath District. Thirteen entries were also evaluated in these trials in 1991 and 1992. KW 316, KW 6000, and HM 5892 were not included in 1991 commercial trials. Harvested beet populations in the 1993 KES trial ranged from 29,100 to 33,700 beets/A (Table 1). Average beet yields, at 27.0 tons/A, were 5.4 tons/A less than the 1992 KES trial average. The average sugar content of 17.0 percent, was 1.8 percent lower than in the 1992 trial. Effects of planting date on yield, presented later in this report, account for much of the yield difference between 1992 and 1993 trials. The 1993 trial was planted nearly three weeks later than the 1992 trial. Planting date has not been shown to have a significant effect on sugar content under Klamath Basin conditions. Lower sugar contents in the 1993 trial were probably due primarily to cool daytime temperatures during much of the season.

Gross crop value represents the best measure of crop performance, as this parameter combines yield, sugar content, and contract price incentives for high sugar content. In the 1993 KES trial, Monohikari and ACH 203 produced significantly higher crop value than four other selections (Table 1). Monohikari has consistently achieved high yields and sugar content at KES. Beta 1996, ACH 304, KW 316, KW 6000, and WS-91 also produced high crop values.

Sugar purity and recoverable sugar were determined from additional laboratory analyses in 1993. Average purity for the KES trial was 92.3 percent, ranging from a low of 91.0 percent for ACH 191, to a high of 93.5 percent for Beta 1996, WS-26, and Monohikari.

Beet yield, sugar content, recoverable sugar production, and gross crop value at KES and IREC locations are compared in Table 2. The IREC trial was planted three weeks earlier, and harvested one week earlier than the KES trial. Average yields were 1.7 tons/A higher at IREC. Average sugar content was similar at both locations. WS-62, HH 55, WS-91, and ACH 203 produced the highest gross crop value at IREC. The interaction between selections and location was not statistically significant for any of the performance parameters. Averaged over locations, the highest gross crop value was achieved by WS-62, ACH 203, and Monohikari.

Data for 13 commercial selections are summarized over three years at both locations (Table 3). Average beet yield, sugar content, sugar yield, and gross value were very similar in 1991 and 1993, and significantly lower than in 1992. Yields and crop value were significantly greater at IREC, but sugar content was not affected by location. The interaction between year and location was significant for all parameters. Location effects were relatively large in 1991 and 1992, but not in 1993. Selections were significantly different in sugar content. Differences in beet yield, sugar yield, and gross value were not significant when averaged over locations and years. The interaction between variety, year, and location was significant for sugar yield and gross crop value (Table 3).

Selections that have consistently produced higher yields at KES were severely damaged by curly top virus in a 1992 variety trial at Susanville, CA. The selections that have produced the highest yields at IREC were least affected by curly top virus in the Susanville trial. Low virus infection levels or late infections at IREC, but not at KES, may be a plausible explanation for differences in variety performance between locations in the 1991 and 1992 trials. It is also highly likely that soil type and minor climatic differences between locations are partly responsible for observed location effects.

Site-specific variety selection within the Klamath Basin seems justified. It is interesting to note that averaged over three years, Monohikari has produced the highest crop value at KES and the lowest crop value at IREC, while the reverse is true for ACH 199. The high susceptibility of Monohikari to severe damage from curly top virus has not been a factor in the Klamath Basin to date. However, if infection occurs in the future, Monohikari crops would suffer serious losses.

II. Experimental variety trials

Crop development, yields, and sugar content of 35 selections in the experimental variety trials were similar to results observed in the commercial trials. In the KES trial, 9BG 9264 had about 50 percent stand and produced 67 percent of the mean yield for the trial. All other selections achieved acceptable stands in both locations. Average beet yields were 1.2 and 1.8 tons/A lower than average yields in the commercial trials at KES and IREC, respectively (Table 4). Average sugar contents were 0.5 percent higher in the experimental trials. Significant differences between selections were found for beet yield and sugar content at KES. At IREC, yield differences were not statistically significant. Recoverable sugar yield and gross crop value were significantly higher at IREC than at KES. The interaction between selections and location was not significant for any of the parameters.

Monohikari and HH 55 were included as standard varieties. Monohikari ranked 5th and 6th in gross crop value at KES and IREC, respectively. Four selections; ACH 88-643, HM 5894, HM 7006, and HM 7022, were equal to Monohikari in gross crop value across locations. The difference in sugar content between HH 55 and Monohikari has been observed in all trials at both locations over three years. Several selections exceeded Monohikari in sugar content, and all were higher than HH 55.

Ten of the experimental selections were also evaluated in the experimental trials in 1992. To be eligible for commercial production, selections must achieve sugar yields of at least 97 percent of average yields of the approved varieties for the district during three years of evaluation. ACH 89-320 and SX 1401 have failed to meet this criteria after two years of testing. A second condition for approval is the selection's response to beet curly top virus. Official disease evaluation trials are conducted elsewhere. Several of the selections that meet yield criteria based on KES and IREC trials may not be approved for local production due to curly top susceptibility.

Since the introduction of sugarbeet production to the Klamath Basin in 1989, diseases have not been a significant factor in crop performance. A late-season infestation of black bean aphids occurred in 1993. This aphid is a vector for beet yellows virus, a serious disease in other production areas. Beet leafhoppers, the vector for beet curly top virus, are also present in the area. Monitoring of these insects and related diseases will be important for the protection of future beet production. Several years of evaluations have identified a large number of varieties capable of producing high yields and high sugar content under local conditions. Several of these varieties have disease resistance that may be very important in the future.

| Selection | Population | Beet Yield | Sugar Content | Sugar Yield | Recoverable Sugar | Gross Value |
|------------|--------------|------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | 1000 beets/A | tons/A | % | lb/A | lb/A | \$/A |
| ACH 191 | 31.5 | 26.8 | 16.6 | 8910 | 8110 | 1100 |
| ACH 199 | 31.9 | 26.3 | 16.9 | 8890 | 8120 | 1100 |
| ACH 203 | 33.1 | 28.8 | 17.1 | 9840 | 9020 | 1210 |
| ACH 304 | 31.3 | 28.1 | 17.1 | 9600 | 8810 | 1180 |
| BETA 1996 | 30.9 | 26.5 | 18.0 | 9520 | 8900 | 1180 |
| KW 316 | 32.1 | 27.8 | 17.5 | 9720 | 8990 | 1200 |
| KW 6000 | 31.9 | 28.8 | 17.0 | 9770 | 9060 | 1200 |
| WS-26 | 317 | 24 1 | 174 | 8410 | 7860 | 1040 |
| WS-62 | 313 | 27.8 | 167 | 0770 | 8490 | 1140 |
| WS-91 | 33.1 | 27.0 | 16.0 | 0200 | 8650 | 1140 |
| HM 5892 | 31.9 | 24.7 | 17.1 | 8420 | 7760 | 1040 |
| HH-50 | 3 0 1 | 27.5 | 16.8 | 9220 | 8530 | 1140 |
| HH-55 | 31.9 | 28.4 | 16.2 | 9210 | 8430 | 1140 |
| MONOHIKARI | 32.7 | 28.0 | 17.6 | 9840 | 9200 | 1210 |
| SX 1 | 29.1 | 25.0 | 17.1 | 8550 | 7930 | 1060 |
| SS-502 | 33.7 | 26.5 | 16.7 | 8820 | 8100 | 1090 |
| Mean | 31.8 | 27.0 | 17.0 | 9210 | 8500 | 1140 |
| CV (%) | 5 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| LDS (.05) | 2.3 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 920 | 910 | 110 |

Table 1. Performance of 16 commercial sugarbeet varieties at the Klamath ExperimentStation, Klamath Falls, OR, 1993.

| | Be | et Yiel | .d | Suc | ar Cont | ent | Reco | verable Su | gar | Gross | Crop I | 791110 |
|------------|------|---------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|------|------------------|------------|------|----------|--------|--------|
| Selection | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean |
| | | tons/A | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8 | | | lb/A | | | \$/A - | |
| ACH 191 | 26.8 | 28.5 | 27.7 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 8110 | 8760 | 8440 | 1100 | 1230 | 1160 |
| ACH 199 | 26.3 | 27.3 | 26.8 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 17.1 | 8120 | 8810 | 8470 | 1100 | 1240 | 1170 |
| ACH 203 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 29.4 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 9020 | 9830 | 9430 | 1210 | 1380 | 1300 |
| ACH 304 | 28.1 | 27.9 | 28.0 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 8810 | 9020 | 8920 | 1180 | 1260 | 1220 |
| Beta 1996 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 8900 | 8850 | 8880 | 1180 | 1240 | 1210 |
| KW 316 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 8990 | 8800 | 8900 | 1200 | 1240 | 1220 |
| KW 6000 | 28.8 | 29.5 | 29.2 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 9060 | 9460 | 9260 | 1200 | 1320 | 1260 |
| WS 26 | 24.1 | 28.7 | 26.4 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 7860 | 9440 | 8650 | 1040 | 1320 | 1180 |
| WS 62 | 27.8 | 32.6 | 30.2 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 8490 | 10460 | 9480 | 1140 | 1470 | 1310 |
| WS 91 | 27.8 | 31.4 | 29.6 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 8650 | 9960 | 9310 | 1160 | 1390 | 1270 |
| HM 5892 | 24.7 | 28.9 | 26.8 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 7760 | 9340 | 8550 | 1040 | 1310 | 1180 |
| НН 50 | 27.5 | 28.6 | 28.1 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 8530 | 8870 | 8700 | 1140 | 1220 | 1100 |
| HH 55 | 28.4 | 31.4 | 29.9 | 16.2 | 17.0 | 16.6 | 8430 | 10030 | 9230 | 1140 | 1400 | 1270 |
| Monohikari | 28.0 | 29.8 | 28.9 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 17.5 | 9200 | 9640 | 9420 | 1210 | 1360 | 1200 |
| SX-1 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 24.9 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 7930 | 7540 | 7740 | 1060 | 1040 | 1050 |
| SS 502 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 8100 | 8340 | 8220 | 1090 | 1170 | 1130 |
| Mean | 27.0 | 28.7 | 27.9 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 8500 | 9200 | 8850 | 1140 | 1290 | 1210 |
| CV(%) | 6 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 10 | | 12.50 | 10 |
| LSD(0.05) | 2.4 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 0.8 | NS | 0.7 | 910 [°] | 1470 | 850 | , 110 | 210 | 120 |

Table 2. Yield, percent sugar, recoverable sugar production, and gross crop value for 16 commercial sugarbeet varieties at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC), 1993.

| Beet Yiel | | | d | Suc | ar Cont | ent | Su | gar Yield | | Gross | Crop 1 | /alue |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|---------|------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Selection | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean |
| *************************************** | ~~ | tons/A | | | | | | - 1b/A | | | \$/A | |
| нн-50 | 27.5 | 31.9 | 29.7 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 9530 | 11200 | 10370 | 1230 | 1480 | 1360 |
| HH-55 | 29.5 | 31.3 | 30.4 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 10080 | 10670 | 10380 | 1240 | 1480 | 1360 |
| Beta 1996 | 27.2 | 30.0 | 28.4 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 9940 | 10880 | 10410 | 1300 | 1450 | 1380 |
| Monohikari | 29.0 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 10500 | 10320 | 10410 | 1370 | 1360 | 1370 |
| SX-1 | 28.8 | 29.8 | 29.3 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 10020 | 10350 | 10190 | 1300 | 1360 | 1330 |
| ACH 191 | 27.7 | 30.0 | 28.9 | 17.8 | 17.3 | 17.5 | 9910 | 10360 | 10140 | 1300 | 1360 | 1330 |
| ACH 199 | 26.0 | 31.3 | 28.7 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 9220 | 11180 | 10200 | 1200 | 1480 | 1340 |
| ACH 203 | 29.1 | 31.7 | 30.4 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 10250 | 10990 | 10620 | 1330 | 1440 | 1390 |
| ACH 304 | 27.6 | 30.1 | 28.9 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 9620 | 10400 | 10010 | 1290 | 1400 | 1340 |
| WS 26 | 26.6 | 30.5 | 28.6 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 9630 | 10960 | 10290 | 1260 | 1460 | 1360 |
| WS 62 | 27.7 | 31.9 | 29.8 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 9730 | 11190 | 10460 | 1260 | 1480 | 1370 |
| WS 91 | 27.1 | 31.1 | 29.1 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 9700 | 10820 | 10260 | 1270 | 1420 | 1350 |
| SS 502 | 27.4 | 30.3 | 28.9 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 9590 | 10430 | 10010 | 1230 | 1370 | 1300 |
| Mean | 27.8 | 30.8 | 29.3 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 9820 | 10750 | 10290 | 1270 | 1430 | 1350 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | NS | | | 0.5 | | | NS | | | NS |
| Significance: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | | | ** | | | * * | | | ** | | | * * |
| Location | | | ** | | | NS | | | ** | | | ** |
| Year x Location | L | | * * | | | * | | | * * | | | * * |
| Selection | | | NS | | | * * | | | NS | | | NS |
| Year x Selectio | Year x Selection | | * * | | | NS | | | ** | | | ** |
| Location x Sele | ction | | * | | | NS | | | ** | | | ** |
| Year x Location | Year x Location x Selection | | NS | | | NS | | | * | | | * |

Table 3. Three-year summary of performance of 13 sugarbeet varieties at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC), 1991 - 1993.

¹ Significance levels: NS - not significant at P=0.05; * - significant at P=0.05; ** - significant at P=0.01.

| ACH 209 | KES 28.3 | IREC tons/A | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | TEC | TDEC | Maar | | s crop v | arue |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------------|----------|------|------|-------|------|------------|----------|-------|
| ACH 209 | 28.3 | tons/A | | | | Moan | KE0 | JULEC | mean | KES | IREC | Mean |
| ACH 209 | 28.3 | | | | | | | 1b/A | | | - \$/A | |
| 1011 216 | | 25.8 | 27.1 | 17.9 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 9330 | 8150 | 8740 | 1250 | 1210 | 1230 |
| ACH 310 | 25.5 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 8170 | 8680 | 8430 | 1100 | 1200 | 1200 |
| ACH 317 | 22.8 | 26.2 | 24.5 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 7170 | 8920 | 8040 | 970 | 1200 | 11200 |
| ACH 88-643 | 30.0 | 28.2 | 29.1 | 16.9 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 9270 | 9570 | 9420 | 1250 | 1290 | 1200 |
| ACH 89-320 | 22.6 | 26.3 | 24.5 | 17 9 | 18 0 | 18 0 | 7520 | 9570 | 9420 | 1250 | 1360 | 1300 |
| ACH 890373 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 17 0 | 18 5 | 19.0 | 9540 | 00010 | 8030 | 1000 | 1270 | 1130 |
| ACH 9000428 | 26.6 | 20.5 | 26.2 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 17.0 | 0540 | 8810 | 8680 | 1150 | 1300 | 1230 |
| ACH 9200337 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 20.1 | 17.4 | 10.2 | 1/.0 | 8500 | 8610 | 8560 | 1140 | 1250 | 1200 |
| ACH 9200337 | 20.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 17.1 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 8920 | 9090 | 9010 | 1200 | 1330 | 1270 |
| Beta 8422 | 24.5 | 26.6 | 25.5 | 17.4 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 7790 | 8790 | 8290 | 1050 | 1260 | 1160 |
| Beta 8450 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.4 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 17.4 | 8400 | 9010 | 8710 | 1130 | 1310 | 1220 |
| 9G 6915 | 27.4 | 28.4 | 27.9 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 9090 | 9210 | 9150 | 1220 | 1320 | 1220 |
| 9BG 5349 | 24.7 | 25.5 | 25.1 | 18.0 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 8270 | 8850 | 8560 | 1100 | 1200 | 1100 |
| 9BG 9264 | 17.4 | 24.3 | 20.8 | 17.9 | 18 6 | 18 2 | 5750 | 8470 | 7110 | 760 | 1230 | 1190 |
| 9BG 9276 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 17 4 | 18 1 | 17 7 | 8/90 | 9660 | 7110 | 1140 | 1210 | 990 |
| 0BG 4156 | 22 9 | 24 7 | 23.8 | 17 0 | 10.1 | 10 0 | 7650 | 0000 | 8580 | 1140 | 1260 | 1200 |
| 1BG 6164 | 26 5 | 27.7 | 23.0 | 17.5 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 7650 | 8220 | 7940 | 1020 | 1200 | 1110 |
| 120 0104 | 20.5 | 21.1 | 2/.1 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 8660 | 9540 | 9100 | 1150 | 1390 | 1270 |
| HM 5893 | 27.8 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 17.7 | 8980 | 8940 | 8960 | 1200 | 1270 | 1230 |
| HM 5894 | 28.9 | 29.6 | 29.2 | 16.9 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 9100 | 9260 | 9180 | 1200 | 1370 | 1200 |
| нм 7006 | 27.2 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 8820 | 9570 | 9200 | 1180 | 1370 | 1290 |
| HM 7022 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 28.4 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 8950 | 9970 | 9460 | 1190 | 1410 | 1300 |
| 93 HX 16 | 23.9 | 26.3 | 25.1 | 16 9 | 177 | 17 2 | 7410 | 0710 | 0000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| 93 HX 17 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 26 6 | 16 / | 17 7 | 17.5 | 7410 | 8/10 | 8060 | 1000 | 1230 | 1110 |
| 93 HX 19 | 25.4 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 16 2 | 17.6 | 1/.1 | 3080 | 8660 | 8370 | 1070 | 1250 | 1160 |
| 93 HV 20 | 23.4 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 10.3 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 7530 | 9250 | 8390 | 1020 | 1320 | 1170 |
| , JJ IIX 20 | 23.3 | 25.7 | 24.5 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 7290 | 8480 | 7890 | 970 | 1220 | 1090 |
| SX 1401 | 24.9 | 28.8 | 26.9 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 7620 | 9300 | 8460 | 1030 | 1340 | 1190 |
| SX 1402 | 27.0 | 27.3 | 27.1 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 8490 | 8930 | 8710 | 1140 | 1270 | 1210 |
| SX 1403 | 23.1 | 24.3 | 23.7 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 7530 | 7630 | 7580 | 990 | 1130 | 1060 |
| H88200 | 24.6 | 26.9 | 25.7 | 17 1 | 178 | 17 5 | 7790 | 9700 | 0040 | 1040 | 1070 | |
| H90446 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 26 7 | 17 5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 9670 | 8700 | 8240 | 1040 | 1270 | 1150 |
| H90451 | 28.2 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 0000 | 8820 | 8740 | 1150 | 1250 | 1200 |
| 401259 | 20.2 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 16.0 | 17.4 | 1/./ | 9380 | 8640 | 9010 | 1260 | 1240 | 1250 |
| 191230 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 16.9 | 7200 | 7800 | 7500 | 970 | 1120 | 1050 |
| | 25.3 | 26.3 | 25.8 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 8310 | 8750 | 8530 | 1100 | 1240 | 1170 |
| H92848 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 8190 | 9100 | 8650 | 1120 | 1310 | 1210 |
| HH 55 | 26.2 | 27.4 | 26.8 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 8110 | 8130 | 8120 | 1080 | 1170 | 1130 |
| Monohikari | 27.7 | 28.4 | 28.0 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 9140 | 9310 | 9220 | 1210 | 1340 | 1270 |
| Mean | 25.8 | 26.9 | 26.3 | 17 2 | 17 9 | 17 6 | 0220 | 0020 | 0520 | 1100 | | |
| CV(%) | 23.0 | 20.J | 20.5 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 0230 | 8830 | 8530 | 1100 | 1280 | 1190 |
| LSD(0,05) | 3.0 | NG | 2 2 | 4 1 1 | <u>з</u> | 4 7 | 1000 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| (/ | 5.0 | 10 | 2.42 | T • T | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1080 | NS | 830 | 140 | NS | 110 |

Table 4. Yield, sugar content, recoverable sugar production, and gross crop value for 35 experimental sugarbeet varieties at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC), 1993.

57

Sugarbeet Date of Planting Studies in the Klamath Basin H.L. Carlson¹ and K.A. Rykbost²

INTRODUCTION

The Klamath Basin experiences a high desert climate with warm days, cool nights, and a short growing season. Sugarbeets are planted in April and May and harvested in October. It is assumed yield and sugar content of beets grown in the basin are limited by the short season, and there should be a yield and/or sugar content advantage to early sugarbeet stand establishment. Unfortunately, early spring weather is typically wet, windy, and cold, with frequent frosts; conditions that are less than optimum for small seeded row crops like sugarbeets. Therefore, sugarbeet growers face a dilemma between the high risk of stand loss with early planting and the potential for reduced crop yields or sugar content if planting is delayed.

A series of field experiments were conducted to determine the extent of any yield or sugar content advantage to early season sugarbeet planting. Date of planting experiments were conducted at IREC and KES during the 1991, 1992, and 1993 growing seasons. The two experiment stations are located only 30 miles apart, but they represent the diversity of soil types and weather patterns that occur in the Klamath Basin. KES has a sandy mineral soil with less than 1 percent organic matter, while IREC has a silty clay loam lake bottom soil with 13 percent stable organic matter content. Chances of plant injury from frost are much greater at IREC as minimum air temperatures during the growing season are often several degrees below temperatures recorded at KES.

PROCEDURES

Field studies were established as replicated, randomized complete block, splitplot experiments. Planting date treatments were assigned to main plots. Two sugarbeet varieties, Monohikari and HH 55, were randomly assigned to split-plots. Initial plantings were made in early to mid-April. Sequential plantings were made at 7 to 10 day intervals through the end of May or early June. Uniform irrigation was supplied through solid set sprinklers with frequent, light applications as necessary during stand establishment. In the 1991 IREC experiment, furrow irrigation was used following stand establishment. Season-long sprinkler irrigation was used in all other experiments. Weeds were controlled with post-emergence herbicide applications and hand weeding. Insecticides were applied to control flea beetles and armyworms. At IREC, sulfur was applied to control late season outbreaks of powdery mildew.

Acknowledgments: Financial support from the California Beet Growers Association and sample analyses by Holly Sugar Corporation are gratefully recognized.

¹/ Superintendent/Farm Advisor, U.C. Intermountain Research and Extension Center, Tulelake, CA.

²/ Superintendent/Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Widely varied weather and soil conditions between seasons and locations affected the timing of planting schedules (Table 1). Fertilizer practices, plot size, cropping history, and other experimental variables also varied between years and locations. Planting was accomplished with a modified mechanical planter at IREC and with a Planet-Junior type, hand operated planter at KES. Plant stands were hand thinned to approximately 30,000 to 35,000 plants/A about 5 to 6 weeks after planting. At IREC, stands in early 1991 plantings were below target populations. High seeding rates at KES resulted in excellent final stands in all plantings.

All beets were harvested for yield measurement in mid October. Sample beets from each plot were sent to Imperial Holly Sugar Corporation within one day of harvest for tare and sugar content analysis. Total sugar production was calculated as the product of yield, adjusted for tare, and sugar percentage. Gross crop values were calculated based on terms of the CBGA-processors contract, yield and sugar percentages measured in each plot, and a sugar net selling price of \$24.00/cwt.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Measured yields and sugar contents, and calculated total sugar production and gross crop values for each experiment are presented (Tables 2-7). In the KES experiments, beet yields consistently declined with each delay in planting date. In the IREC experiments, beet yields did not decline markedly with planting delays during April, but declined rapidly with each delay in planting after May 1. Averaging the yield response to planting date over all years and experiments, yields declined modestly with planting delays in April and precipitously with delays in planting after May 1 (Figure 1). The best fit quadratic regression equation of yield response to planting date expressed as the number of days after March 31 (p < 0.001, $R^2 = 0.64$). Based on this regression curve, beet yields declined an average of 1.75 tons/A for each week delay in planting after May 1.

Sugar content of the beets was generally unaffected by planting date. Statistically significant differences in sugar content by planting date were only observed in the 1991 IREC experiment, which showed a trend for higher sugar content with later planting date. The general lack of response in sugar content to planting date is illustrated by a plot of average sugar percentages by planting date for all experiments (Figure 2). The two varieties differed in sugar content as Monohikari produced significantly higher sugar content than HH 55 in all six experiments.

As sugar percentage was largely unaffected by planting date, the effect of planting date on total sugar production generally mirrored the response of beet yields to planting delays (Figure 3). Significant reductions in total sugar production occurred with delayed planting in each experiment. In the KES experiments, reductions in total sugar production occurred with each delay in planting. In the experiments at IREC, reductions in total sugar yield were not pronounced until plantings were delayed past the end of April or first week in May. Averaged over years and locations, the response of total sugar production to planting date was described by the regression relationship: Total Sugar (lb/A) = 11448 - 0.9515 X², where X equals the planting date expressed as the number of days past March 31 (p < 0.001, $R^2 = 0.62$). Total sugar production declined by 600 lb/A for each week planting was delayed past May 1.

The gross dollar return for sugarbeets is affected by both the sugar content of the beets and beet yield. Generally following the trend in beet yields, gross crop values declined sharply with delayed planting (Figure 4). Over years and locations, the average response of gross crop value to planting dates was described by the regression equation: Gross Crop Value (A) = 1502 - 0.1325 X², where X is the planting date expressed as days after March 31 (p<0.001, R² = 0.62). On average, gross crop value decreased \$85/A for each week planting was delayed after May 1.

Effects of planting date on rates of stand establishment, or effects of partial stands on beet yields, were not evaluated. Because of high seeding rates, adequate stands were obtained in all plantings, in all but one experiment. In the 1991 IREC study, the one experiment where early plantings resulted in less than optimum stands, plots established early with poor stands produced higher yields than plots with far better stands established later in the season. More research is needed to quantify the yield response to various plant densities established over the planting season. This information would be valuable in assessing the economic feasibility of replanting poor stands given the expected loss in yield with late season planting.

SUMMARY

Clearly, as expected, there was a yield advantage to early establishment of sugarbeet crops. Planting delays, particularly after May 1, resulted in significant yield reductions in each year. Beet yield reductions resulted in significantly lower total sugar production and gross crop values. To optimize returns, growers are urged to establish sugarbeets as early in the season as possible. Plantings earlier than the first of April were not attempted. Plantings prior to April 1 would be limited by the availability of irrigation water, the opportunity to complete spring field preparation work, and by low soil temperatures.

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Year | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Description | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| | | KES | |
| No. of Plantings | 6 Planting range | 6 4/18 - 5/28 | 5 4/8 - 5/29 |
| 5/11 - 6/11 | | | |
| Row spacing (inches) Size: | 32 | 32 | 22 |
| Main plot (feet) | 10.7 x 32 | 10.7 x 40 | 7.3 x 50 |
| Sub-plot (feet) | 10.7 x 16 | 10.7 x 20 | 5.3 x 18 |
| Harvest (feet) | 5.3 x 16 | 5.3 x 18 | 3.7 x 22 |
| Harvest date | 10/7 | 10/13 | 10/20 |
| Replications | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Fertilizer: | | | |
| Pre-plant | | | |
| formula | 16-16-16 | 15-15-15 | 15-15-15 |
| amount | 320 lb/A | 200 lb/A | 300 lb/A |
| Post-plant | | | |
| formula | N | Ν | Ν |
| amount | 80 lb/A | 80 lb/A | 50 lb/A |
| Previous crop | potatoes | barley | barley |
| | | IREC | |
| No. of Plantings | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Planting range | 4/3 - 5/29 | 4/8 - 6/10 | 4/15 - 6/2 |
| Row spacing (inches) | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Size: | | | |
| Main plot (feet) | 6 x 50 | 6 x 100 | 6 x 100 |
| Sub-plot (feet) | 6 x 25 | 6 x 50 | 6 x 50 |
| Harvest (feet) | 2 x 20 | 2 x 40 | 2 x 45 |
| Harvest date | 10/21 | 10/21 | 10/18 |
| Replications | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Fertilizer: | | | |
| Pre-plant | | | |
| Iormula | 16-20-0 | 12-12-12 | 21-0-0 |
| amount | 200 lb/A | 175 lb/A | 280 lb/a |
| Iormula | 21-0-0 | NH ₃ | 16-20-0 |
| amount | 400 lb/A | 88 lb N/A | 280 lb/A |
| rievious crop | tallow | barley | barley |

 Table 1. Description of field experiments at Klamath Experiment Station (KES) and Intermountain Research and Extension Center (IREC).

| Planting | Yield (| Ton/A) | | Suga | ir z | | Sugar Yiel | d (1b/A | 3 | Gross Crop | Value | (\$/A) |
|---------------------|------------|--------|------|------------|------|------|------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|--------|
| Date | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. |
| April 03, 1991 | 29.8 | 28.9 | 29.3 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 10380 | 9720 | 10040 | 1367 | 1264 | 1316 |
| April 10, 1991 | 32.8 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 17.6 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 11540 | 10540 | 11040 | 1524 | 1366 | 1445 |
| April 18, 1991 | 31.1 | 28.4 | 29.8 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 10820 | 9720 | 10280 | 1424 | 1272 | 1348 |
| April 25, 1991 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 9580 | 9060 | 9320 | 1271 | 1192 | 1231 |
| May 03, 1991 | 25.2 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 18.8 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 9440 | 8460 | 8940 | 1272 | 1106 | 1189 |
| May 08, 1991 | 29.4 | 26.8 | 28.1 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 10960 | 9380 | 10180 | 1476 | 1238 | 1357 |
| May 22, 1991 | 27.1 | 28.2 | 27.6 | 18.5 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 10020 | 9720 | 9860 | 1344 | 1277 | 1310 |
| May 29, 1991 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 10700 | 9900 | 10300 | 1434 | 1310 | 1372 |
| Mean | 28.9 | 27.8 | 28.4 | 18.1 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 10420 | 9560 | 10000 | 1389 | 1253 | 1321 |
| LSD(0.05)(Date) | | | 2.2 | | | 0.7 | | | 980 | | | 141 |
| LSD(0.05) (Variety) | NS | | | 0.3 | 3 | | 42 | 0 | | 58 | | |

Table 2. Yield, sugar content, and gross value of sugarbeets with varied planting dates - Intermountain Research & Extension Center, 1991.

Variety X date interaction was not significant for any parameter.

| Table 3. Yield, | sugar content, | and gross value | of sugarbeets | with varied | planting dates | - Klamath | Experiment Stat | tion. |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| 1991. | - | | - | | | | 1 | , |

| Planting | Yield (| (Ton/A) | | Suga | r 8 | | Sugar Yiel | d (1b/A | .) | Gross Crop | Value | (S/A) |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| Date | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg, | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. |
| April 18, 1991 | 33.3 | 34.6 | 33.9 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 11400 | 11060 | 11220 | 1493 | 1412 | 1452 |
| April 28, 1991 | 30.6 | 32.8 | 31.7 | 17.7 | 15.8 | 16.8 | 10820 | 10380 | 10600 | 1434 | 1321 | 1377 |
| May 03, 1991 | 32.9 | 29.4 | 31.2 | 16.4 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 10760 | 9260 | 10020 | 1387 | 1168 | 1278 |
| May 10, 1991 | 30.7 | 29.9 | 30.3 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 10280 | 9680 | 9980 | 1336 | 1241 | 1288 |
| May 20, 1991 | 27.3 | 28.5 | 27.9 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 9040 | 9180 | 9100 | 1170 | 1175 | 1173 |
| May 28, 1991 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 16.9 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 8980 | 8400 | 8680 | 1171 | 1066 | 1118 |
| Mean LSD(0.05)(Date) | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.3 2.1 | 16.9 | 15.9 | 16.4 NS | 10220 | 9660 | 9960 940 | 1332 | 1230 | 1281 148 |
| LSD(0.05)(Variety) | NS | | | 0.5 | 5 | | 38 | 0 | | 53 | | |

Variety X date interaction was not significant for any parameter.

| Planting | Yield | (Ton/A) | | Suga | nr % | | Sugar Yiel | d (1b/B) | 0 | Gross Crop | Value | (\$/A) |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|------|------------|------|------|------------|----------|-------|------------|-------|--------|
| Date | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. |
| April 08, 1992 | 35.4 | 34.6 | 35.0 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 12340 | 11980 | 12160 | 1626 | 1574 | 1600 |
| April 15, 1992 | 34.2 | 34.7 | 34.4 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 12060 | 11540 | 11800 | 1595 | 1494 | 1545 |
| April 29, 1992 | 34.1 | 34.4 | 34.2 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 12540 | 11660 | 12100 | 1682 | 1520 | 1601 |
| May 06, 1992 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 13520 | 12440 | 12980 | 1795 | 1627 | 1710 |
| May 13, 1992 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 33.2 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 11220 | 12620 | 11920 | 1498 | 1671 | 1585 |
| May 20, 1992 | 23.6 | 25.9 | 24.7 | 18.2 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 8580 | 8460 | 8520 | 1146 | 1016 | 1081 |
| May 27, 1992 | 20.6 | 24.4 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 7180 | 8500 | 7840 | 906 | 1016 | 961 |
| June 03, 1992 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 6440 | 6540 | 6500 | 849 | 842 | 846 |
| June 10, 1992 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 6840 | 6320 | 6580 | 846 | 807 | 827 |
| Mean | 28.0 | 28.8 | 28.4 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 10000 | 9840 | 10040 | 1327 | 1285 | 1306 |
| LSD(0.05)(Date) LSD(0.05)(Variety) | NS | | 0.98 | 0.4 | 1 | NS | NS | | 980 | NS | | 222 |

Table 4. Yield, sugar content, and gross value of sugarbeets with varied planting dates - Intermountain Research & Extension Center, 1992.

Variety X date interaction was statistically significant (0.05) for total sugar (T/A) and gross crop value (S/A).

63

Table 5. Yield, sugar content, and gross value of sugarbeets with varied planting dates - Klamath Experiment Station, 1992.

| Planting | Yield (| Ton/A) | | Suga | ir 8 | | Sugar Yiel | d (1b/A | .) | Gross Crop | Value | (\$/A) |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|------|------------|------|------|------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|--------|
| Date | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. |
| April 08, 1992 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 14120 | 12760 | 13440 | 1879 | 1647 | 1763 |
| April 17, 1992 | 35.6 | 34.7 | 35.2 | 18.2 | 15.7 | 17.Ö | 12960 | 10940 | 11960 | 1732 | 1389 | 1561 |
| April 28, 1992 | 34.5 | 33.4 | 33.9 | 17.7 | 15.7 | 16.7 | 12220 | 10480 | 11360 | 1616 | 1329 | 1473 |
| May 07, 1992 | 31.6 | 31.9 | 31.8 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 10680 | 10580 | 10620 | 1392 | 1367 | 1380 |
| May 18, 1992 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 28.6 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 9880 | 9360 | 9620 | 1299 | 1202 | 1250 |
| May 29, 1992 | 25.3 | 26.3 | 25.8 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 8640 | 9000 | 8820 | 1131 | 1177 | 1154 |
| Mean LSD(0,05)(Date) | 32.4 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 17.5 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 11420 | 10520 | 10960 | 1508 | 1352 | 1430 |
| LSD(0.05)(Variety) | NS | | 1.7 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.9 | 52 | 0 | 000 | 80 | | 132 |

Variety X date interaction was statistically significant (0.05) for total sugar (T/A) and gross crop value (\$/A).

| Planting | Yield (| Ton/A) | | Suga | r % | | Sugar Yiel | d (1b/A | .) | Gross Crop | Value | (\$/A) |
|--------------------|------------|--------|------|------------|------|------|------------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|
| Date | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. |
| April 15, 1993 | 32.0 | 30.8 | 31.4 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 11300 | 10300 | 10800 | 1497 | 1338 | 1/17 |
| April 22, 1993 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 10440 | 10100 | 10260 | 1366 | 1307 | 1337 |
| April 27, 1993 | 29.3 | 33.4 | 31.4 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 10180 | 11160 | 10680 | 1340 | 1449 | 1394 |
| May 04, 1993 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 27.5 | 17.8 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 9680 | 9320 | 9500 | 1286 | 1213 | 1249 |
| May 14, 1993 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 17.9 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 7960 | 7120 | 7540 | 1062 | 908 | 984 |
| May 18, 1993 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 18.0 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 8060 | 7700 | 7880 | 1073 | 1003 | 1038 |
| May 24, 1993 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 8280 | 7760 | 8020 | 1094 | 1003 | 1048 |
| June 02, 1993 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 17.4 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 7440 | 7080 | 7260 | 979 | 913 | 946 |
| Mean | 26.0 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 17.6 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 9168 | 8818 | 8993 | 1212 | 1142 | 1177 |
| LSD(0.05)(Date) | | | 2.8 | | | NS | | | 1120 | | | 161 |
| LSD(0.05)(Variety) | NS | | | 0.3 | | | NS | | | 62 | | 101 |

| Table 6. | Yield, | sugar | content, | and | gross | value | of | sugarbeets | with | varied | planting | dates | - | Intermountain | Research | & |
|----------|--------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|----|------------|------|--------|----------|-------|---|---------------|----------|---|
| | Extens | ion Ce | nter, 199 | 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Variety X date interaction was not statistically significant for any parameter.

| Table 7. Yield, | sugar c | ontent, a | and gross | value of | sugarbeets | with | varied | planting | dates | - Klamath | Experiment | Station. |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|------|--------|----------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 1993. | | | - | | - | | | | | | • | |

| Planting | Yield | (Ton/A) | | Suga | r & | | Sugar Yield | (1b/A | .) | Gross Crop | Value | (\$/A) |
|--------------------|------------|---------|------|------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------|-------|--------|
| Date | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg. |
| May 11, 1993 | 26.4 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 9160 | 8320 | 8740 | 1128 | 1027 | 1078 |
| May 18, 1993 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 8680 | 8260 | 8480 | 1070 | 1019 | 1045 |
| May 26, 1993 | 25.1 | 23.8 | 24.4 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 8560 | 7560 | 8060 | 1056 | 931 | 993 |
| June 06, 1993 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 17.4 | 16.0 | 16.7 | 7860 | 7640 | 7760 | 969 | 901 | 935 |
| June 11, 1993 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 6900 | 6740 | 6820 | 851 | 831 | 841 |
| Mean | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 8240 | 7700 | 7960 | 1015 | 942 | 978 |
| LSD(0.05)(Date) | | | 2.7 | | | NS | | | 880 | | | 106 |
| LSD(0.05)(Variety) | NS | | | 0.2 | 22 | | 880 |) | | 41 | | |

Variety X date interaction was not statistically significant for any parameter.

64



Figure 1. Sugarbeet yield response to planting date.



Figure 2. Sugar content (%) of sugarbeets planted on varied dates.



Figure 3. Total sugar production for sugarbeets planted at varied dates.



Figure 4. Gross crop values of sugarbeets planted on varied dates.

K.A. Rykbost and R.L. Dovel¹

INTRODUCTION

This and a companion study reported on pages 48-49 evaluated the response of crops to repeated foliar applications of methanol under Klamath Basin conditions. A similar study was conducted on sugarbeets at the Malheur Experiment Station in 1993. Findings from that study will be in the Malheur Experiment Station Annual Report.

PROCEDURES

The sugarbeet variety ACH 199 was planted with a hand operated Planet-Junior type planter in 22-inch rows on May 13. Seed was planted at 10 seeds/foot at a depth of 0.5 inches. Plant stands were thinned to 8-inch spacing in mid-June. A broadcast application of 300 lb/A of 15-15-15 analysis fertilizer was incorporated as beds were formed. An additional 50 lb N/A as Solution 32 was applied on July 7 with a ground sprayer and incorporated with irrigation. Weed control was achieved with Betamix, applied at 0.25 lb ai/A on June 3 and 0.33 lb ai/A on June 8, and hand weeding as necessary to control escapes. Flea beetles were controlled with diazinon applied at 1.0 lb ai/A on June 7 and carbaryl applied at 1.0 lb ai/A on June 14 and June 24. Solid set sprinkler irrigation was used throughout the season.

Three row plots, 38 feet long were established to accommodate seven treatments arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Treatments included solutions of 10, 20, 40, and 80 percent methanol with 0.1 percent Triton X-100 surfactant, and solutions of 0, 20, and 40 percent methanol with no surfactant. Solutions were applied at 20 gpa with a backpack sprayer on July 18, July 28, and August 11 between noon and 1:00 pm. Weather conditions on these dates and throughout the season are described elsewhere (pages 3-8 and 48). Beets were harvested by hand on October 19. All beets from the center row of each plot were weighed to determine yield. A 30-pound sample from each plot was sent to the Imperial Holly Sugar Corporation laboratory at Hamilton City, California for tare and sucrose content determinations. Total sugar production was calculated from measured yield and sugar contracts, assuming a net selling price of \$24/cwt.

¹/ Superintendent/Professor and Associate Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Funding for the study was provided by the California Beet Growers Association. Imperial Holly Sugar Corporation provided laboratory analyses of tare losses and sucrose content.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

An error in calculation resulted in applying 1.0 percent Triton X-100 surfactant to all treatments that included surfactant on the first application date. Minor leaf bronzing injury was observed on all plants in the four treatments by the following day. Symptoms remained evident for about two weeks. No other visual foliar effects of any treatments were observed throughout the season.

Methanol treatments did not affect beet yield, sugar content, total sugar production, or gross crop value (Table 1). Similar results were obtained from a sugarbeet experiment conducted at the Malheur Experiment Station, and from experiments with potatoes at several Oregon locations. Reported benefits from repeated foliar applications of methanol to C3 crops in Arizona cannot be demonstrated for potatoes or sugarbeets grown at high elevation, short-season areas, or low elevation, long-season areas in Oregon. None of the field studies with either crop produced a sufficient economic response to offset costs of methanol and its application. Growers are advised against the use of methanol in sugarbeet crops.

| Treatment ¹ | Beet Yield | Sugar Content | Total Sugar Production | Gross Value |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| <u></u> | tons/A | % | lb/A | \$/A |
| 1 | 22.8 | 17.0 | 7720 | 954 |
| 2 | 22.1 | 16.9 | 7450 | 918 |
| 3 | 21.7 | 17.1 | 7410 | 913 |
| 4 | 21.2 | 16.7 | 7050 | 871 |
| 5 | 23.2 | 16.9 | 7850 | 967 |
| 6 | 23.3 | 17.0 | 7930 | 978 |
| 7 | 22.4 | 17.4 | 7770 | 959 |
| Mean | 22.4 | 17.0 | 7600 | 937 |
| CV (%) | 6 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| LSD (0.05) | 2.1 | 0.7 | 740 | 92 |

Table 1. Effect of foliar applications of methanol on yield, sugar content, total sugar production, and gross value of sugarbeets at Klamath Falls, OR, 1993.

¹/ 1. 20 gal/A water, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

2. 20 gal/A, 10% methanol, 0.1% Triton X-100, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

3. 20 gal/A, 20% methanol, 0.1% Triton X-100, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

4. 20 gal/A, 40% methanol, 0.1% Triton X-100, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

5. 20 gal/A, 80% methanol, 0.1% Triton X-100, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

6. 20 gal/A, 20% methanol, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.

7. 20 gal/A, 40% methanol, applied on 7/18, 7/28, 8/11.
Weed Control in Sugarbeets K. Locke¹, R.L. Dovel², and K.A. Rykbost²

INTRODUCTION

Weed control continues to be one of the most limiting factors in successful production of sugarbeets in the Klamath Basin. Weed competition reduces yields, and costs for hand weeding of herbicide failures greatly reduces profits. In the Treasure Valley of Malheur County, producers have adopted herbicide practices that produce weed-free crops with no hand labor required. This study was conducted to evaluate several post-emergence herbicide options that have been successful in the Treasure Valley, and to determine yield and economic losses that are associated with heavy weed competition in the first half of the growing season.

PROCEDURES

The sugarbeet variety ACH 199 was planted on May 13. With the exception of herbicide applications, cultural practices mirrored those described for the sugarbeet methanol study (page 67). Three row plots, 25 feet long were established in a randomized complete block design with four replications to accommodate seven herbicide treatments. Treatments were applied with a backpack sprayer at 20 gpa of solution on June 8 and June 17. Products evaluated included Betamix, an experimental product combining Betamix and Nortron in a proprietary premixed formulation (NA308/1), and Upbeat, applied alone and in combination with Betamix in a premixed formulation. Plots were scored for sugarbeet injury on June 16, June 22, and July 1. Weed counts, based on 15 square feet per plot, were made on August 8.

The treatment of Upbeat failed due to omission of a surfactant with this product. The combination of Betamix and Upbeat was formulated with surfactant included, and produced effective weed control. Plots treated with Upbeat alone were hand weeded on July 1 to provide a measure of early season weed competition on crop performance. Control treatment plots were hand weeded on August 10, providing a severe test of sugarbeet production in dense weed competition. Beets were harvested by hand on October 19. Yields were measured from the center row of each plot. Approximately 20-pound samples/plot were analyzed for tare loss and sugar content. Total sugar production was calculated as the product of beet yield, times percent sugar. Gross value was calculated on the basis of beet yields, sugar content, processing contract price, and a net selling price of \$24/ cwt.

Acknowledgment: Funding from the California Beet Growers Association and sample analysis by Imperial Holly Sugar Corporation are gratefully recognized.

¹/ Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent, Klamath Falls, OR.

²/ Associate Professor and Superintendent/Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Initial herbicide applications coincided with cotyledon to two-true-leaf stage of beet development. On June 17, beets were in the two-to-four-leaf stage. Most weed plants were at a similar stage of development on these dates. Weed populations were not uniform throughout the study area. Relatively high populations of hairy nightshade and lambsquarter occurred in two replications. Filaree was present at lower and more consistent density. Indian lovegrass, redroot pigweed, sheperds purse, and purslane populations were very low and are ignored in this report.

In the absence of surfactant, Upbeat, applied alone at 0.0156 lb ai/A on both application dates, had a stimulatory effect on both sugarbeets and weeds. Plants were darker colored and slightly larger in plots treated with Upbeat than in all other plots. Differences in beet plants were not visually evident after two to three weeks. All weeds were removed from these plots by hand on July 1. Untreated control plots had extreme weed competition in two replications. Sugarbeet plants in these plots were very weak and underdeveloped when weeds were removed on August 10.

Weed density in untreated check plots was high for lambsquarter and hairy nightshade (Table 1). Betamix at the low application rate, provided about 50 percent control of lambsquarter and 75 percent control of nightshade. All other herbicide treatments resulted in satisfactory control of these species. Filaree was present at low density and was not effectively eliminated by any of the treatments. In all previous experiments at the KES, filaree has required hand weeding for control. Very minimal crop injury was observed in the plot treated with the high rate of NA308/1, and in the combination treatment of Betamix plus Upbeat. No injury symptoms were observed in the other treatments.

Harvested beet populations were uniform across treatments at 32,000 to 35,000 beets/A. Beet yields were significantly lower in the untreated control than in all other treatments (Table 2). Yield differences between treatments other than the control were not significant. Sugar content was not affected by treatments, except that weed competition through August 6, in the control plot, significantly reduced beet sugar content. The net effect of weed competition in the control treatment was a reduction in total sugar production and gross crop value of about 50 percent. With production costs in the area ranging from about \$550 to \$750/A, substantial economic losses would be realized in commercial crops under similar conditions, as has been observed in several cases.

Small yield reductions were evident at low application rates of Betamix and where weed competition progressed until the end of June (Upbeat treatment). The low application rate of NA308/1 appeared to be as effective as the high rate, and a slight improvement over the Betamix and Upbeat combination. Relative costs of the various herbicide combinations are not available, but would be a consideration in the choice of products and rates.

 Table 1. Weed density and crop injury as affected by herbicide treatments to

 ACH199 sugarbeeets at the Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls,

 OR, 1993.

| Rate | H. Nightshade | Lambsquarter | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 11 . / . | | Lamosquarter | Filaree | 6/16 | 6/22 | 7/1 |
| 10 a1/A | pla | unts/sq. ft | | | % | |
| 0 | 4.2 | 8.6 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| .125 + .25 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| .33 + .50 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| .25 + .33 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| .375 + .50 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0 | · 1 | 0 |
| .0156+.0156 | 5 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| .25 + .33 .0156+.0156 | 0.2 5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | $\begin{array}{c} 16 \text{ a} i/\text{A} \\ 0 \\ 125 + .25 \\ 33 + .50 \\ 25 + .33 \\ 375 + .50 \\ 0156 + .0156 \\ 25 + .33 \\ 0156 + .0156 \end{array}$ | 1b ai/A pla 0 4.2 $125 + .25$ 1.0 $33 + .50$ 0 $25 + .33$ 0 $375 + .50$ 0.2 $0156 + .0156$ 0 $25 + .33$ 0.2 $0156 + .0156$ 0 | 1b ai/A plants/sq. ft.0 4.2 8.6 $125 + .25$ 1.0 3.8 $33 + .50$ 0 0.3 $25 + .33$ 0 0.5 $375 + .50$ 0.2 0.3 $0156 + .0156$ 0 0 $25 + .33$ 0.2 0.9 $0156 + .0156$ 0.2 0.9 | 1b ai/Aplants/sq. ft.0 4.2 8.6 0.2 $125 + .25$ 1.0 3.8 0.2 $33 + .50$ 0 0.3 0.2 $25 + .33$ 0 0.5 0.2 $375 + .50$ 0.2 0.3 0.3 $0156 + .0156$ 0 0 0 $25 + .33$ 0.2 0.9 0.5 | 1b ai/Aplants/sq. ft0 4.2 8.6 0.2 0 $125 + .25$ 1.0 3.8 0.2 0 $33 + .50$ 0 0.3 0.2 0 $25 + .33$ 0 0.5 0.2 0 $375 + .50$ 0.2 0.3 0.3 0 $0156 + .0156$ 0 0 0 0 $0156 + .0156$ 0.2 0.9 0.5 0 | 1b ai/Aplants/sq. ft%0 4.2 8.6 0.2 0 $125 + .25$ 1.0 3.8 0.2 0 $33 + .50$ 0 0.3 0.2 0 $25 + .33$ 0 0.5 0.2 0 $375 + .50$ 0.2 0.3 0.3 0 $0156 + .0156$ 0 0 0 0 $0156 + .0156$ 0.2 0.9 0.5 0 |

¹/ Weed density data collected on August 6.
 ²/ Crop injury expressed as percent of sugarbeets showing injury symptoms.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Treatment | Rate | Beet yield | Sugar content | Total sugar production | Gross value |
| | lb ai/A | tons/A | % | lb/A | \$/A |
| Control | 0 | 12.0 | 15.6 | 3800 | 467 |
| Betamix | .125 + .25 | 20.4 | 17.1 | 6990 | 862 |
| Betamix | .33 + .50 | 21.8 | 17.1 | 7470 | 922 |
| NA308/1 | .25 + .33 | 22.7 | 17.0 | 7660 | 945 |
| NA308/1 | .375 + .50 | 22.3 | 17.4 | 7760 | 956 |
| Upbeat | .0156 + .0156 | 20.6 | 17.2 | 7130 | 878 |
| Betamix + Upbeat | .25 + .33 .0156 + .0156 | 20.1 | 17.4 | 6980 | 862 |
| Mean CV(%) LSD(.05) | | 20.0 15 4.5 | 17.0 3 0.8 | 6830 15 1510 | 842 15 186 |

Table 2. Effect of herbicide treatments on yield, sugar content, total sugar
production and gross value of ACH199 sugarbeets at the Klamath
Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR, 1993.

Spring Barley Variety Screening, 1993 R.L. Dovel and G. Chilcote¹

INTRODUCTION

Spring barley accounts for about 80 percent of cereal crops grown on over 100,000 acres in the Klamath Basin. Both feed and malting types are important in the region. Barley variety trials planted at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES) in 1993 included entries in the Western Regional Spring Barley trial done in cooperation with western states plant breeders, and a collection of new and promising lines from the Oregon State University (OSU) barley breeding program. The trial in cooperation with OSU was planted at KES and at two sites in the Lower Klamath Lake area. Early selections from Idaho, Montana, and Washington breeding programs were screened in non-replicated trials at KES.

PROCEDURES

All small grain variety trials at the KES were on land planted in potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney, and Hosley series, all of which have a fine-loamy to sandy texture, and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The off-station trials were on very deep, poorly drained, lake bottom soils with high organic matter content. These fields are cropped in spring cereals continuously. All plots at KES were sprinkler irrigated. Only one organic soil site was irrigated.

All trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Crops at the KES were planted between May 17 and 19. Irrigated and unirrigated organic soil sites were planted on June 9 and 24, respectively. Seed was planted to a depth of 1 inch at a seeding rate of 100 lb/A. All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P_2O_5 , and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet, with a row spacing of 6 inches (10 rows). At KES, bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Weed control at organic soil sites was achieved with a mixture of 2,4-D and Banvel. Plots were harvested in late September at the KES and in late October at off-station sites using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight, percent plumps, and percent thins were measured in only one replication.

1/ Associate Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Henzel Farms provided the off-station sites and crop care. Trials were supported by a grant from the Oregon Grains Commission. The Experiment Station greatly appreciates their support and participation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery

Yields were lower in 1993 than in 1991 or 1992 (Tables 1 and 2). This is partially due to high infestations of both wheatstem maggot and common root rot. Data was not collected on wheatstem maggot damage on this trial, but in an adjacent study over 50 percent of the tillers were damaged by this pest. Lower than normal yields may also be due to cooler than normal temperatures throughout the growing season and to later than normal planting dates due to cool and wet spring weather. Despite lower yields in 1993, test weights were generally good, averaging 51.9 lb/bu. UT 11640 was the highest yielding entry in 1993; however, yields of Steptoe, UT 1705L, UT 1705D, and BA 2B88-5648 were not significantly different than UT 11640 (Table 1). UT 11640 was also one of the highest yielding entries in 1992 and the highest yielding entry when averaged over two years (Table 2). Although UT 11640 was high yielding, it produced low test weights in both 1992 and 1993 (49.5 lb/bu in both years). BA 2B88-5648 produced both high yields and test weights in 1993 (4,340 lb/A and 55.5 lb/bu).

OSU Spring Barley Trials

OSU spring barley variety trials were established at three different locations. The 24-entry trial was located at the KES on mineral soil and at two organic soil locations on the Lower Klamath Lake. One organic soil site was irrigated by overhead sprinkler irrigation. The other site was flood irrigated prior to planting, with no further irrigation.

Yield trends over the past three years at KES were similar to those seen in the Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery discussed above. Wheatstem maggot damage was extensive in 1992 and 1993, and undoubtedly reduced yields. Yields were further reduced in 1993 by a severe infestation of common root rot. Baroness was the highest yielding entry in 1993 (Table 3). Other entries that were not significantly different than Baroness include Steptoe, BA 1202, Klages, and ORS 3.

Over a three-year period, top yielding entries include ORS 3, Gustoe, Steptoe, Maranna, and Columbia (Table 4). Two-row varieties such as Baroness, Bearpaw, Crystal, BA 1202, and Harrington had test weights above 54 lb/bu (Table 3). Six-row varieties tended to have lower test weights, averaging about 51 lb/bu. Six-row varieties with higher than average test weights included Russell and Maranna, which had test weights of 53.0 and 53.5 lb/bu, respectively.

Colter was the highest yielding entry at the irrigated organic soil site for the fourth consecutive year (Table 5). Other entries not significantly different from Colter at this site in 1993 included ORS 3, Gustoe, BA 2601, PH 585-6, and Russell. When averaged over three years, Colter produced grain yields significantly higher than all entries except Gustoe and Russell at the irrigated organic soil site (Table 6). Later than normal planting dates in 1992 and 1993 resulted in lower yields than in 1991 (Table 6). Late planting and lower than normal temperatures with occasional frosts resulted in very low test weights at this site in 1993, averaging 42.8 lb/bu (Table 5).

Late planting combined with mid-August frosts greatly reduced yield and test weight at the unirrigated organic soil site. Grain yield averaged just over 1 ton/A and average test weight was 35 lb/bu (Table 7). In 1993, Colter produced average yields and test weights at the unirrigated organic site. In 1992, Colter produced significantly more grain than all other entries in the trial (Table 8). Colter averaged 4,421 lb/A at the unirrigated organic soil site over a three-year period, significantly more than many other entries in the trial, but not Excel, Gustoe, Steptoe, or Russell (Table 8).

Table 1.1993 Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery.Grain yield, test weight, percent thins,
percent lodging, plant height, and heading date of spring barley varieties planted at the
Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| | | | | | Test | | Thins | | | | Heading |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------|------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Entry | Selection | Row | Use | Yield | weight | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan | Lodge | Height | date |
| | | | | lb/A | lb/bu | | % | | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | Trali | (| r | 2700 | 50.0 | 06.0 | . | 0.0 | | 0.6 | 104 |
| 1 | I rebi | 6 | | 3798 | 50.0 | 96.8 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 23 | 86 | 194 |
| 2 | Steptoe | 0 | F | 4/28 | 50.5 | 97.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1 | 80 | 192 |
| 3 | Mana | 2 | M | 4068 | 56.5 | 97.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2 | 19 | 204 |
| 4 | Morex | 0 | M | 3517 | 53.0 | 95.9 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1 | 103 | 192 |
| 3 | Excel | 0 | M | 3975 | 53.0 | 96.6 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0 | 93 | 195 |
| 6 | BA 2B88-5133 | 2 | М | 3462 | 56.0 | 99.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0 | 81 | 204 |
| 7 | ID 86Ab2317 | 2 | Μ | 4106 | 51.5 | 94.5 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 0 | 81 | 196 |
| 8 | UT 502355 | - | F | 3548 | 50.5 | 95.7 | 3.1 | 1.2 | . 0 | 71 | 201 |
| 9 | PB 401 | 6 | F | 4115 | 54.0 | 96.1 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0 | 83 | 198 |
| 10 | WA 9593-87 | 6 | F | 4143 | 51.5 | 96.2 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0 | 81 | 201 |
| 11 | WA 10489-86 | 6 | М | 4115 | 50.5 | 97 5 | 17 | 0.8 | 3 | 93 | 107 |
| 12 | BA 1614 | 6 | M | 3843 | 51.5 | 95.8 | 32 | 1.0 | Ő | 88 | 197 |
| 13 | UT 11640 | 6 | F | 4836 | 49 5 | 96.3 | 2.8 | 0.8 | Ő | 89 | 195 |
| 14 | UT 3109 | 6 | F | 4091 | 48.0 | 96.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | Õ | 91 | 194 |
| 15 | ID 85474 | 6 | M | 3582 | 53.0 | 97.0 | 2.3 | 0.8 | Ő | 89 | 193 |
| 16 | ND 11952 2D | C | | 2516 | 50.5 | 07.0 | 10 | 0.0 | 0 | 70 | 102 |
| 10 | ND 11033-3K | 0 | - | 2240 4292 | 52.5 | 97.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0 | /0 | 193 |
| 1/ | ND 11251-11 | 2 | - | 4283 | 55.0 | 97.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | -0 | 80 | 193 |
| 10 | ND 12507 | L C | - T | 38// | 54.5 | 98.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0 | 93 | 195 |
| 19 | UT 1705D | 0 | r F | 4380 | 51.0 | 96.6 | 2.0 | 0.8 | U | 89 | 193 |
| 20 | UT 1705D | 0 | F | 4454 | . 49.5 | 95.0 | 3.7 | 1.2 | . 0 | 85 | 195 |
| 21 | UT 2144 | 6 | F | 4105 | 47.0 | 95.8 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0 | 83 | 191 |
| 22 | WA 9589-87 | 6 | Μ | 4137 | 51.0 | 95.7 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 0 | 76 | 201 |
| 23 | WA 16277-85 | 2 | Μ | 3724 | 55.0 | 98.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0 | 83 | 203 |
| 24 | DA 587-170 | - | \mathbf{F} | 3584 | 50.0 | 96.1 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0 | 68 | 201 |
| 25 | BU 585-82 | - | F | 3580 | 52.0 | 98.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0 | 68 | 201 |
| 26 | BA 2B88-5648 | 2 | М | 4340 | 55 5 | 97 1 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0 | 89 | 202 |
| 27 | MT 81161 | $\overline{2}$ | M | 4315 | 54.0 | 98.2 | 12 | 0.0 | 4 | 84 | 198 |
| 28 | Gustoe | 6 | F | 3965 | 48.5 | 96.7 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0 | 61 | 200 |
| | Mean | | | 4015 | 510 | 06.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1 | 07 | 107 |
| | | | | 4013 | 51.9 | 90.8 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1 | 03 12 | 19/ |
| | $\frac{1}{1} \frac{70}{100}$ | | | У 516 | | | | | 060 | 15 15 | |
| | L3D(0.03) | | | 510 | | | | | 13 | 15 | <i>L</i> |

| | | | Y | lield | ~ | | Yield | |
|-------|--------------|------|------|-------|--------------|------|----------|------|
| Entry | Selection | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 2-yr Avg | | 3-yr Avg | |
| | | | 11 | o/A | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Trebi | 3798 | 5391 | 5890 | 4595 | 8 | 5026 | 4 |
| 2 | Steptoe | 4728 | 5736 | 6694 | 5232 | 2 | 5719 | 1 |
| 3 | Morex | 3517 | 5018 | 4658 | 4268 | 13 | 4398 | 9 |
| 4 | Klages | 4068 | 5088 | 5450 | 4578 | 9 | 4869 | 6 |
| 5 | Excel | 3975 | 5360 | 5504 | 4668 | 6 | 4946 | 5 |
| 6 | BA 2B88-5133 | 3462 | 4359 | 5665 | 3911 | 14 | 4495 | 8 |
| 7 | ID 86Ab2317 | 4106 | 4673 | 4911 | 4390 | 11 | 4563 | 7 |
| 8 | UT 502355 | 3548 | 5709 | 6537 | 4629 | 7 | 5265 | 3 |
| 9 | PB 401 | 4115 | 5357 | 6672 | 4736 | 5 | 5381 | 2 |
| 10 | WA 9593-87 | 4143 | 5363 | 4753 | | 4 | | |
| 11 | WA 10489-86 | 4115 | 5460 | | 4788 | 3 | | |
| 12 | BA 1614 | 3843 | 4821 | | 4332 | 12 | | |
| 13 | UT 11640 | 4836 | 5682 | | 5259 | 1 | | |
| 14 | UT 3109 | 4091 | 5054 | | 4573 | 10 | | |
| 15 | ID 85474 | 3582 | | | 1 | | | |
| 16 | ND 11853-3R | 3546 | | | | | | |
| 17 | ND 11231-11 | 4283 | | | | | | |
| 18 | ND 12567 | 3877 | | | | | | |
| 19 | UT 1705L | 4580 | | | | | | |
| 20 | UT 1705D | 4454 | | | | | | |
| 21 | UT 2144 | 4105 | | | | | | |
| 22 | WA 9589-87 | 4137 | | | | | | |
| 23 | WA 16277-85 | 3724 | | | | | | |
| 24 | DA 587-170 | 3584 | | | | | | |
| 25 | BU 585-82 | 3580 | | | | | | |
| 26 | BA 2B88-5648 | 4340 | | | | | | |
| 27 | MT 81161 | 4315 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gustoe | 3965 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 4015 | 5219 | 5776 | 4622 | | 4962 | |
| | CV(%) | 9 | 18 | 12 | 11 | | 13 | |
| | LSD(0.05) | 516 | 1056 | 1013 | 244 | | 255 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table 2.Summary of Western Regional Spring Barley Yields, 1991-1993.Grain yields ofspring barley varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

Table 3. 1993 Irrigated Mineral Soil OSU Spring Barley Variety Trial.Grain yield, test
weight, percent thins, percent lodging, plant height, and heading date of spring
barley varieties planted in mineral soil at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Solation | Viold | Test | | Thins | | Talaa | Maish 4 | Heading |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| ешту | Selection | x leia | weight | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan | Lodge | Height | date |
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | | % | | % | inches | Julian days |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Boomowy | 2042 | 515 | 00.1 | 15 | 0.4 | 0 | 20 | 202 |
| 2 | Crustol | 3942 2707 | 54.5 54.5 | 98.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0 | 30 21 | 203 |
| 2 | Crystal | 5121 | 51.0 | 98.Z | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0 | 21 | 202 |
| 3 | Gusice | 3333 | 51.0 | 97.8 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0 | 21 | 201 |
| 4 | BA 1202 | 4310 | 55.U | 98.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 32 | 201 |
| 5 | Russell | 3085 | 53.0 | 96.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0 | 29 | 194 |
| 6 | Baroness | 4680 | 54.0 | 98.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0 | 27 | 200 |
| 7 | Steptoe | 4464 | 50.0 | 98.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0 | 28 | 193 |
| 8 | 82Ab519 | 3509 | 52.0 | 97.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0 | 39 | 192 |
| 9 | 82Ab23222 | 3076 | 50.5 | 96.0 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 0 | 25 | 203 |
| 10 | BA 1215 | 3958 | 54.0 | 98.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0 | 31 | 201 |
| 11 | BA 2601 | 3472 | 52.0 | 95.6 | 33 | 11 | 0 | 31 | 202 |
| 12 | Maranna | 3859 | 53.5 | 95.0 95.4 | 3.6 | 10 | Ň | 24 | 202 |
| 13 | ORS 3 | 4142 | 52.5 | 04 8 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 4 26 | 201 |
| 14 | Columbia | 3630 | 40 N | 06.6 | 26 | 0.8 | 0 | 20 25 | 201 |
| 15 | Klages | 4162 | 49.0 55 A | 90.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 25 | 202 |
| 15 | Mages | 7102 | 55.0 | 90.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | L | 55 | 205 |
| 16 | Harrington | 3871 | 55.0 | 98.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0 | 30 | 201 |
| 17 | Excel | 3927 | 54.0 | 97.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0 | 35 | 196 |
| 18 | Morex | 3144 | 50.0 | 96.6 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0 | 39 | 194 |
| 19 | MT 140523 | 3767 | 54.0 | 98. 1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0 | 28 | 203 |
| 20 | Medalion | 3784 | 52.0 | 95.4 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 0 | 26 | 201 |
| 21 | Colter | 3157 | 48.5 | 96.9 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0 | 20 | 197 |
| 22 | WA 8771-78 | 3731 | 55.0 | 99.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | Õ | 31 | 201 |
| 23 | PH 585-6 | 3326 | 51.5 | 96.2 | 2.8 | 10 | Ň | 23 | 201 |
| 24 | RA 1614 | 3523 | 51.5 | 06.8 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 32 | 107 |
| <u>6</u> 7 | D/1 1017 | 5243 | 51.5 | 70.0 | L. L. | 0.7 | U | JL | 17/ |
| | Mean | 3742 | 52.6 | 97.2 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0 | 29 | 200 |
| | CV(%) | 12 | | | | | 979 | 9 | 1 |
| | LSD(0.05) | 646 | | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 |

| | | | | Yield | | | Yield | |
|-------|------------|---------|------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|
| Entry | Selection | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 2-yr Avg | | 3-yr Avg | |
| | | ******* | I | b/A | ****** | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 3942 | 5405 | 5891 | 4674 | 5 | 5079 | 10 |
| 2 | Crystal | 3727 | 4176 | 6810 | 3952 | 19 | 4904 | 10 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 3555 | 5398 | 7977 | 4477 | 10 | 5643 | 2 |
| 4 | Russell | 3085 | 4582 | 7167 | 3834 | 20 | 4945 | 12 |
| 5 | Steptoe | 4464 | 5594 | 6843 | 5029 | 1 | 5634 | 3 |
| 6 | Maranna | 3859 | 5295 | 7661 | 4577 | 9 | 5605 | 4 |
| 7 | ORS 3 | 4142 | 5756 | 7547 | 4949 | 2 | 5815 | 1 |
| 8 | Columbia | 3630 | 4877 | 7340 | 4254 | 16 | 5282 | 5 |
| 9 | Klages | 4162 | 4450 | 6339 | 4306 | 12 | 4984 | 11 |
| 10 | Colter | 3157 | 5407 | 7254 | 4282 | 14 | 5273 | 7 |
| 11 | Harrington | 3871 | 4911 | 6903 | 4391 | 11 | 5228 | 8 |
| 12 | Excel | 3927 | 5257 | 6643 | 4592 | 8 | 5276 | 6 |
| 13 | Morex | 3144 | 3728 | 5817 | 3436 | 21 | 4230 | 15 |
| 14 | MT 140523 | 3767 | 5753 | 6140 | 4760 | 3 | 5220 | 9 |
| 15 | WA 8771-78 | 3731 | 5571 | 5520 | 4651 | 7 | 4941 | 13 |
| 16 | BA 1202 | 4316 | 5005 | | 4661 | 6 | | |
| 17 | 82Ab519 | 3509 | 4931 | | 4220 | 17 | | |
| 18 | 82Ab23222 | 3076 | 5010 | | 4043 | 18 | | |
| 19 | BA 2601 | 3472 | 5093 | | 4283 | 13 | | |
| 20 | Medalion | 3784 | 5662 | | 4723 | 4 | | |
| 21 | PH 585-6 | 3326 | 5237 | | 4282 | 15 | | |
| 22 | Baroness | 4680 | | | | | | |
| 23 | BA 1215 | 3958 | | | | | | |
| 24 | BA 1614 | 3523 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 3742 | 5100 | 6790 | 4399 | | 5204 | |
| | CV(%) | 12 | 12 | 10 | 13 | | 11 | |
| | LSD(0.05) | 646 | 831 | 923 | 548 | | 460 | |

 Table 4. Summary of OSU Spring Barley Trial on Irrigated Mineral Soil, 1991-1993.
 Grain yields of spring barley varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| | | | Test | | Thins | |
|-------|------------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|
| Entry | Selection | Yield | weight | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan |
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | | % | |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 3697 | 45.5 | 94.9 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| 2 | Crystal | 4122 | 41.0 | 79.7 | 11.4 | 8.9 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 5936 | 43.5 | 95.4 | 3.2 | 1.5 |
| 4 | BA 1202 | 4646 | 47.0 | 97.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| 5 | Russell | 5612 | 42.0 | 71.7 | 6.4 | 21.9 |
| 6 | Baroness | 3616 | 45.0 | 93.9 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| 7 | Steptoe | 3871 | 35.0 | 86.4 | 7.8 | 5.8 |
| 8 | 82Ab519 | 4542 | 44.0 | 91.0 | 5.8 | 3.2 |
| 9 | 82Ab23222 | 4946 | 42.5 | 88.9 | 7.5 | 3.6 |
| 10 | BA 1215 | 3610 | 42.0 | 83.6 | 10.0 | 6.4 |
| 11 | BA 2601 | 5776 | 47.5 | 92.9 | 5.1 | 2.0 |
| 12 | Maranna | 5142 | 42.5 | 87.0 | 8.9 | 4.1 |
| 13 | ORS 3 | 6136 | 43.5 | 84.6 | 10.4 | 5.0 |
| 14 | Columbia | 4679 | 38.0 | 93.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 |
| 15 | Klages | 3376 | 44.0 | 94.5 | 3.8 | 1.7 |
| 16 | Harrington | 2871 | 43.0 | 94.9 | 3.3 | 1.8 |
| 17 | Excel | 4500 | 41.5 | 83.4 | 9.9 | 6.8 |
| 18 | Morex | 3123 | 41.5 | 79.5 | 11.4 | 9.2 |
| 19 | MT 140523 | 3822 | 46.0 | 83.5 | 9.3 | 7.2 |
| 20 | Medalion | 5362 | 41.0 | 88.3 | 7.8 | 3.9 |
| 21 | Colter | 6219 | 42.0 | 96.2 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 22 | WA 8771-78 | 3423 | 43.5 | 91.7 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 23 | PH 585-6 | 5631 | 43.0 | 95.8 | 3.1 | 1.2 |
| 24 | BA 1614 | 4803 | 43.0 | 92.0 | 5.2 | 2.8 |
| | Mean | 4561 | 42.8 | 89.2 | 6.3 | 4.6 |
| | CV(%) | 13 | | | | |
| | LSD(0.05) | 834 | | | | |

Table 5.1993 Irrigated Organic Soil OSU Spring Barley Variety Trial.
Grain yield, test weight, and percent thins of spring barley varieties
planted in organic soil at the Lower Klamath Lake, OR.

| | | _ | Y | lield | | | Yield | |
|--------|------------|------|------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|
| Entry | Selection | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 2-yr Avg | | 3-yr Avg | |
| | | | 11 | o/A | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Paamaw | 2607 | 2775 | 4550 | 2726 | 10 | 4007 | 10 |
| 1 2 | Grutel | 3097 | 3773 | 4040 | 3/30 | 10 | 4007 | 12 |
| 2 | Crystal | 412Z | 5844 | 4948 | 3983 | 14 | 4305 | 10 |
| 5 | Buscoll | 5930 | 5007 | 5900 | 5718 | 3 | 5781 | 2 |
| . 4 | Russell | 5012 | 289/ | 5803 | 5755 | 2 | 5//1 | 3 |
| 3 | Steptoe | 38/1 | 4770 | 5642 | 4321 | 11 | 4761 | 7 |
| 6 | Maranna | 5142 | 5025 | 5908 | 5084 | 7 | 5358 | 5 |
| 7 | ORS 3 | 6136 | 4307 | 5782 | 5222 | 4 | 5408 | 4 |
| 8 | Columbia | 4679 | 4336 | 5032 | 4508 | 10 | 4682 | 8 |
| 9 | Klages | 3376 | 2913 | 3962 | 3145 | 17 | 3417 | 15 |
| 10 | Colter | 6219 | 6025 | 6132 | 6122 | 1 | 6125 | 1 |
| 11 | Harrington | 2871 | 3231 | 4493 | 3051 | 18 | 3532 | 14 |
| 12 | Excel | 4500 | 5088 | 5047 | 4794 | 8 | 4878 | 6 |
| 13 | Morex | 3123 | 4966 | 4848 | 4045 | 13 | 4312 | 9 |
| 14 | MT 140523 | 3822 | 4441 | 4652 | 4132 | 12 | 4305 | 11 |
| 15 | WA 8771-78 | 3423 | 4333 | 4261 | 3878 | 15 | 4006 | 13 |
| 16 | BA 1202 | 4646 | 4933 | | 4790 | 9 | | |
| 17 | Medalion | 5362 | 4986 | | 5174 | 5 | | |
| 18 | PH 585-6 | 5631 | 4685 | | 5158 | 6 | | |
| 19 | BA 2601 | 5776 | 1005 | | 5150 | U | | |
| 20 | Baroness | 3616 | | | | | | |
| 04 | 00.11.510 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 82Ab519 | 5452 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 82Ab23222 | 4946 | | | | | | |
| 23 | BA 1215 | 3610 | | | | | | |
| 24 | BA 1614 | 4803 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 4565 | 4614 | 5131 | 4590 | | 4710 | |
| | CV(%) | 13 | 13 | 12 | 14 | | 13 | |
| | LSD(0.05) | 834 | 869 | 783 | 308 | | 498 | |

Table 6. Summary of OSU Spring Barley Trial on Irrigated Organic Soil, 1991-1993.Grain yields of spring barley varieties planted at the Lower Klamath Lake, OR.

| | | | Test | | Thins | |
|---------|------------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|
| Entry | Selection | Yield | weight | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan |
| <u></u> | | lb/A | lb/bu | | % | |
| | D | | | | | 40.0 |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 1478 | 36.0 | 57.4 | 24.5 | 18.0 |
| 2 | Crystal | 1167 | 33.5 | 55.3 | 22.7 | 22.1 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 2341 | 35.0 | 73.3 | 16.3 | 10.4 |
| 4 | BA 1202 | 1724 | 35.5 | 70.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 |
| 5 | Russell | 3269 | 43.0 | 80.8 | 11.9 | 7.3 |
| 6 | Baroness | 2363 | 36.0 | 86.2 | 7.7 | 6.1 |
| 7 | Steptoe | 3324 | 39.0 | 91.4 | 5.3 | 3.3 |
| 8 | 82Ab519 | 3190 | 44.0 | 84.9 | 10.4 | 4.7 |
| 9 | 82Ab23222 | 1494 | 30.0 | 57.6 | 23.4 | 19.0 |
| 10 | BA 1215 | 1618 | 35.5 | 62.8 | 16.9 | 20.3 |
| 11 | BA 2601 | 1731 | 32.5 | 63.1 | 19.1 | 17.8 |
| 12 | Maranna | 1916 | 33.0 | 57.0 | 25.0 | 18.0 |
| 13 | ORS 3 | 2499 | 32.0 | 47.4 | 31.9 | 20.7 |
| 14 | Columbia | 507 | 27.0 | 56.1 | 25.3 | 18.6 |
| 15 | Klages | 959 | 33.0 | 34.2 | 33.6 | 32.2 |
| 16 | Harrington | 1658 | 35.5 | 75.0 | 14.3 | 10.7 |
| 17 | Excel | 2869 | 37.0 | 80.4 | 11.5 | 8.1 |
| 18 | Morex | 2785 | 42.0 | 71.0 | 15.1 | 13.9 |
| 19 | MT 140523 | 1600 | 37.0 | 31.8 | 38.3 | 29.9 |
| 20 | Medalion | 2029 | 29.0 | 57.6 | 23.5 | 18.9 |
| 21 | Colter | 2212 | 34.0 | 81.0 | 10.7 | 8.3 |
| 22 | WA 8771-78 | 1617 | 34.0 | 69.0 | 16.4 | 14.6 |
| 23 | PH 585-6 | 1783 | 30.5 | 61.6 | 22.1 | 16.2 |
| 24 | BA 1614 | 2438 | 37.0 | 85.9 | 8.5 | 5.6 |
| • | Mean | 2024 | 35.0 | 66.3 | 18.8 | 14.9 |
| | CV(%) | 11 | | | | |
| | LSD(0.05) | 326 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Table 7.1993 Unirrigated Organic Soil OSU Spring Barley Variety Trial.Grain yield, test weight, and percent thins of spring barley varieties
planted in organic soil at the Lower Klamath Lake, OR.

| | | | Y | lield | | | Yield | |
|-------|------------|--------|------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|
| Entry | Selection | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 2-yr Avg | | 3-yr Avg | |
| | | ****** | 11 | b/A | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 1478 | 2913 | 4026 | 2196 | 16 | 2806 | 12 |
| 2 | Crystal | 1167 | 3151 | 4203 | 2159 | 17 | 2840 | 11 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 2341 | 4700 | 5074 | 3521 | 5 | 4038 | 3 |
| 4 | Russell | 3269 | 4830 | 3638 | 4050 | 1 | 3912 | 5 |
| 5 | Steptoe | 3324 | 4498 | 4124 | 3911 | 3 | 3982 | 4 |
| 6 | Maranna | 1916 | 4117 | 4370 | 3017 | 9 | 3468 | 7 |
| 7 | ORS 3 | 2499 | 2962 | 3357 | 2731 | 12 | 2939 | 9 |
| 8 | Columbia | 507 | 2962 | 4096 | 1735 | 18 | 2522 | 14 |
| 9 | Klages | 959 | 1838 | 3914 | 1399 | 19 | 2237 | 15 |
| 10 | Colter | 2212 | 5821 | 5230 | 4017 | 2 | 4421 | 1 |
| 11 | Harrington | 1658 | 2953 | 3985 | 2306 | 15 | 2865 | 10 |
| 12 | Excel | 2869 | 4629 | 4837 | 3749 | 4 | 4112 | 2 |
| 13 | Morex | 2785 | 4051 | 4492 | 3418 | 7 | 3776 | 6 |
| 14 | MT 140523 | 1600 | 3057 | 3536 | 2329 | 14 | 2731 | 13 |
| 15 | WA 8771-78 | 1617 | 3329 | 4075 | 2473 | 13 | 3007 | 8 |
| 16 | BA 1202 | 1724 | 3988 | | 2856 | 11 | | |
| 17 | BA 2601 | 1731 | 4358 | | 3045 | 8 | | |
| 18 | Medalion | 2029 | 4964 | | 3497 | 6 | | |
| 19 | PH 585-6 | 1783 | 4221 | | 3002 | 10 | | |
| 20 | Baroness | 2363 | | | | | • | |
| 21 | 82Ab519 | 3190 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 82Ab23222 | 1494 | | | | | | |
| 23 | BA 1215 | 1618 | | | | | | |
| 24 | BA 1614 | 2438 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 2024 | 3860 | 4197 | 2916 | | 3310 | ÷ |
| | CV(%) | 11 | 8 | 29 | 10 | | 21 | |
| | LSD(0.05) | 326 | 443 | 1519 | 142 | | 556 | |

Table 8. Summary of OSU Spring Barley Trial on Unirrigated Organic Soil, 1991-1993.Grain yields of spring barley varieties planted at the Lower Klamath Lake, OR.

Spring Wheat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin, 1993 R.L. Dovel and G. Chilcote¹

INTRODUCTION

Spring wheat is grown on approximately 8,000 acres annually in the Klamath Basin. Soft white (SW) and hard red (HR) selections predominate; however, interest has grown recently in the hard white (HW) class. In 1993, spring wheat variety trials were conducted at the KES in cooperation with Oregon State University and Western Regional plant breeding and evaluation programs. Cold-tolerant, short-season cultivars are needed in the Klamath Basin due to a short growing season with the possibility of frost throughout the growing season. Entries evaluated in these trials included SW, HW, and HR selections. Historically, there has been little disease or insect pressure on small grains in the Klamath Basin. However, the recent introduction of the Russian wheat aphid has altered this situation. Wheatstem maggot is endemic in the area and generally causes only slight damage at the KES. Under mild winter and warm spring conditions in 1992, significant damage to cereal crops was experienced. Up to 50 percent of the tillers were affected at KES with serious crop losses sustained in several commercial fields in the Lower Klamath Lake area. Damage from this pest was less severe in 1993.

PROCEDURES

All small grain variety trials at the KES were on land planted in potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney, and Hosley series, all of which have a fine loamy to sandy texture and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. All plots were sprinkler irrigated.

All trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with three or four replications. Plots at the KES were planted on May 17. Seed was planted at a depth of 1 inch. The seeding rate for wheat trials was 80 lb/A. All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P_2O_5 , and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet, with 10 rows at 6-inch spacing. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Plots were harvested in late September using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight was measured in only one replication.

Acknowledgments: Henzel Farms provided the off-station site and crop care.

^{1/} Associate Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery

Average grain yield for this trial in 1993 was intermediate to 1991 and 1992 yields (Tables 1 and 2). Average test weight in 1993 was 61.0 lb/bu compared to 61.8 and 62.0 lb/bu in 1992 and 1991, respectively. Effects of wheatstem maggot and common root rot on wheat variety trials were less than seen in adjacent barley trials. ID 440 was the highest yielding soft white (SW) entry in 1993. Five SW varieties, including SDM 405, Penewawa, ID 441, ID 448, and ID 392 produced grain yields that were not significantly lower than ID 440 (Table 1). However, Penewawa produced more grain than ID 440 over a two-year period (table 2). When averaged over three years, Penewawa was the highest producing SW entry with ID 392 producing yields that were not significantly different.

ID 377S was the highest yielding hard white (HW) entry in 1993, with OR 488403, OR 7255, OR 386306, OR 487453, and OR 487255 producing grain yields that were not significantly lower (Table 1). This entire group produced yields that were significantly higher than Klasic, the standard HW variety, in 1993. When averaged over a three-year period from 1991 to 1993, ID 377S was also the highest yielding HW entry. Other HW entries not significantly different than ID 377S over a three-year period include OR 487453 and OR 488403. ID 377S has good milling and baking quality and is being considered for release by the University of Idaho.

The group of highest yielding hard red (HR) entries in 1993 included UT 1708, UT 1597, UT 850646, McKay, ID 420, ID 439, UT 1711, ID 439, and UT 1117. Of these entries, UT 1708 and ID 420 yielded significantly more than McKay, the standard HR variety, over a three-year period (Table 2).

OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial

Standard HR spring wheat varieties in the Klamath Basin are Westbred 906R and Yecora Rojo. Spillman, a recently released variety, is increasing in acreage. There was not a significant difference in grain yield among these varieties in the 1993 trial (Table 3). Yields of 19 entries, including McKay and Spillman, were not significantly less than OR 4870401, the highest yielding entry in the trial. Yecora rojo reached 50 percent heading earlier than all other entries in the trial. Grain baking quality is an important consideration in the selection of HR wheat varieties. Further evaluation of baking quality of top yielding entries will be needed prior to release of these lines.

OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Variety Trial

Yields of eight entries were significantly lower than OR 91808, the highest yielding entry in the trial, in 1993 (Table 4). Most of the experimental lines in the trial produced yields that were significantly higher than Klasic, the standard hard white (HW) variety in California and the Pacific Northwest. This contrasts sharply with 1992 results where no experimental line yielded significantly more than Klasic or Yecora Rojo, the standard HR variety in the area. Several experimental lines produced equivalent yields to Klasic, and warrant further testing for both yield and baking quality. The experimental line OR 4870279 was also included in the Western Regional trial discussed above, under the designation OR 487279. It produced a much higher yield in the Western Regional trial. This HW line has good baking quality and may be released if yields in other areas of the Pacific Northwest justify it.

Soft White Spring Wheat Variety Trial

Centennial and Fieldwin yielded significantly more grain than any other released soft white (SW) variety in the trial. However, there were also three other top yielding entries that were not significantly different than Centennial and Fieldwin. These entries included OR 4900154, the highest yielding entry in the trial, ORS 5801, and OR 4880013 (Table 5). Centennial is a recent release from the University of Idaho that was planted in joint trials at KES and the Intermountain Research and Extension Center from 1989 to 1991. Yields of this line were comparable or superior to all released SW varieties at both locations.

| Entry | Selection | Class | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|-----------------|
| | | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | МсКау | HR | 5498 | 60.5 | 0 | 30 | 201 |
| 2 | Federation | SW | 4980 | 60.5 | 0 | 41 | 208 |
| 3 | Penawawa | SW | 6123 | 61.0 | 0 | 31 | 201 |
| 4 | Wakanz | SW | 5456 | 59.5 | 0 | 31 | 203 |
| 5 | WA 7176 | SW | 5641 | 60.0 | 0 | 32 | 201 |
| 6 | Klasic | HW | 4895 | 62.0 | 0 | 29 | 197 |
| 7 | Serra | HR | 5061 | 62.0 | 0 | 30 | 197 |
| 8 | ID 392 | SW | 5823 | 63.0 | 0 | 31 | 201 |
| 9 | ID 408 | SW | 5779 | 60.0 | 0 | 28 | 201 |
| 10 | UT 1708 | HR | 5610 | 61.0 | 0 | 35 | 202 |
| 11 | UT 1711 | HR | 5327 | 61.0 | 0 | 35 | 202 |
| 12 | UT 1723 | HR | 5086 | 63.0 | 0 | 35 | 201 |
| 13 | OR 487255 | HW | 5669 | 64.5 | 0 | 30 | 196 |
| 14 | OR 488189 | HR | 5066 | 61.5 | Ō | 28 | 200 |
| 15 | ID 377S | HW | 6010 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 196 |
| 16 | OR 386306 | HW | 5652 | 61.5 | 0 | 25 | 202 |
| 17 | WA 7677 | SW | 5265 | 61.5 | 0 | 31 | 204 |
| 18 | ID 439 | HR | 5252 | 61.0 | 0 | 29 | 198 |
| 19 | ID 440 | SW | 6262 | 61.0 | 0 | 33 | 196 |
| 20 | ID 441 | SW | 6063 | 61.0 | 0 | 30 | 201 |
| 21 | ID 429 | SW | .5488 | 64.0 | 0 | 33 | 196 |
| 22 | UT 1597 | HR | 5597 | 62.0 | 0 | 31 | 200 |
| 23 | UT 850646 | HR | 5506 | 57.0 | 0 | 29 | 202 |
| 24 | Sunstar 2 | HR | 4990 | 63.0 | 0 | 29 | 197 |
| 25 | ML 42 | SW | 4932 | 62.0 | 0 | 31 | 203 |
| 26 | WA 7712 | SW | 4899 | 62.5 | 3 | 33 | 199 |
| 27 | WA 7715 | SW | 4882 | 61.5 | 0 | 31 | 197 |
| 28 | UT 1117 | HR | 5191 | 60.0 | 0 | 33 | 203 |
| 29 | ID 448 | SW | 5952 | 61.0 | 0 | 30 | 201 |
| 30 | ID 452 | HR | 4724 | 57.0 | 0 · | 29 | 202 |
| 31 | OR 487374 | HW | 4383 | 60.0 | 0 | 21 | 197 |
| 32 | OR 487410 | HR | 4914 | 60.5 | 0 | 31 | 201 |
| 33 | OR 895224 | SW | 4644 | 58.0 | Ō | 25 | 203 |
| 34 | FM 5702 | HR | 4688 | 60.0 | õ | 20 | 192 |
| 35 | FM 8631 | HR | 4593 | 61.0 | Ő | 20 | 194 |
| 36 | SDM 405 | SW | 6189 | 63.5 | 0 | 29 | 201 |
| 37 | SDM 406 | SW | 5796 | 63.0 | Ō | 30 | 197 |
| 38 | ID 420 | HR | 5392 | 60.0 | õ | 29 | 201 |
| 39 | OR 487453 | HW | 5617 | 58.0 | õ | 28 | 201 |
| 40 | OR 488403 | HW | 5798 | 58.0 | Ő | 28 | 203 |
| | Mean | | 5367 | 61.0 | 0 | 30 | 200 |
| | CV(%) | | 6 | 0 - 10 | * | 5 | 51 |
| | LSD(0.05) | | 463 | | | 5 | 2 |
| | ().00) | | 100 | | | 5 | 2 |

i

Table 1.1993 Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery. Grain yield, test weight,
lodging, plant height, and days to 50 percent heading of spring wheat varieties
planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| | Yield | | | | | | Yield | | |
|-------|--|-------------|------|-------|------|----------|-------|----------|------|
| Entry | Selection | Class | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 2-yr Avg | | 3-yr Avg | |
| | ······································ | | | It | o/A | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | ID 420 | HR | 5392 | 5764 | 5905 | 5578 | 19 | 5687 | 7 |
| 2 | McKay | HR | 5498 | 5483 | 4999 | 5491 | 20 | 5327 | 14 |
| 3 | Serra | HR | 5061 | 4541 | 4882 | 4801 | 27 | 4828 | 16 |
| 4 | Klasic | HW | 4895 | 5170 | 4841 | 5033 | 24 | 4969 | 15 |
| 5 | Federation | SW | 4980 | 4941 | 4285 | 4961 | 25 | 4735 | 18 |
| 6 | Penawawa | SW | 6123 | 6604 | 5652 | 6364 | 1 | 6126 | 1 |
| 7 | WA 7176 | SW | 5641 | 5666 | 5246 | 5654 | 15 | 5518 | 10 |
| 8 | OR 487453 | HW | 5617 | 6222 | 5399 | 5920 | 7 | 5746 | 5 |
| 9 | ID 392 | SW | 5823 | 6539 | 5504 | 6181 | 2 | 5955 | 3 |
| 10 | ID 408 | SW | 5779 | 5764 | 5503 | 5772 | 10 | 5682 | 8 . |
| 11 | Wakanz | SW | 5456 | 5829 | 5546 | 5643 | 16 | 5610 | 9 |
| 12 | OR 488189 | HR | 5066 | 4461 | 4821 | 4764 | 28 | 4783 | 17 |
| 13 | UT 1708 | HR | 5610 | 6518 | 5267 | 6064 | 4 | 5798 | 4 |
| 14 | UT 1711 | HR | 5327 | 5909 | 5123 | 5618 | 17 | 5453 | 12 |
| 15 | UT 1723 | HR | 5086 | 5637 | 5411 | 5362 | 21 | 5378 | 13 |
| 16 | ID 377S | HW | 6010 | 6204 | 5953 | 6107 | 3 | 6056 | 2 |
| 17 | OR 487255 | HW | 5669 | 5851 | 5005 | 5760 | 12 | 5508 | 11 |
| 18 | OR 488403 | HW | 5798 | 5704 | 5599 | 5751 | 13 | 5700 | 6 |
| 19 | OR 386306 | HW | 5652 | 6197 | | 5925 | 6 | 2,00 | Ū |
| 20 | WA 7677 | SW | 5265 | 6157 | | 5711 | 14 | | |
| 21 | ID 439 | HR | 5252 | 4937 | | 5095 | 22 | | |
| 22 | ID 440 | SW | 6262 | 5679 | | 5971 | 5 | | |
| 23 | ID 44 1 | SW | 6063 | 5537 | | 5800 | 9 | | |
| 24 | ID 429 | SW | 5488 | 5725 | | 5607 | 18 | | |
| 25 | UT 1597 | HR | 5597 | 6011 | | 5804 | 8 | | |
| 26 | UT 850646 | HR | 5506 | 6030 | | 5768 | 11 | | |
| 27 | Sunstar 2 | HR | 4990 | 5172 | | 5081 | 23 | | |
| 28 | ML 42 | SW | 4932 | 4773 | | 4853 | 26 | | |
| 29 | WA 7712 | SW | 4899 | .,,,, | | 1000 | -0 | | |
| 30 | WA 7715 | SW | 4882 | | | | | | |
| 31 | UT 1117 | HR | 5191 | | | | | | |
| 32 | ID 448 | SW | 5952 | | | | | | |
| 33 | ID 452 | HR | 4724 | | | | | | |
| 34 | OR 487374 | HW | 4383 | | | | | | |
| 35 | OR 487410 | HR | 4014 | | | | | | |
| 36 | OR 895224 | SW/ | 4644 | | | | | | |
| 37 | EM 5702 | HP | 4688 | | | | | | |
| 38 | FM 8631 | HD | 4502 | | | | | | |
| 30 | SDM 405 | <i>CM</i> / | 6190 | | | | | | |
| 40 | SDM 405 | SW | 5796 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | | 5367 | 5679 | 5275 | 5587 | | 5492 | |
| | CV(%) | | 6 | 8 | 11 | 7 | | 8 | |
| | LSD(0.05) | | 463 | 606 | 781 | 400 | | 352 | |

 Table 2.
 Summary of Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery 1991-1993. Three-year summary of spring wheat yields at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

Table 3.1993 OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial. Grain yield, test
weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50 percent heading of
spring wheat planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| | | | Test | | | Heading |
|-------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Entry | Selection | Yield | weight | Lodge | Height | date |
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | McKay | 4547 | 64.5 | 0 | 31 | 200 |
| 2 | Westbred 906R | 3947 | 61.5 | 0 | 31 | 194 |
| 3 | Yecora Rojo | 4060 | 62.0 | 0 | 22 | 193 |
| 4 | Spillman | 4564 | 63.0 | Ō | 30 | 198 |
| 5 | OR 485010 | 4281 | 65.0 | 0 | 30 | 201 |
| 6 | Klasic | 3260 | 64.0 | 0 | 21 | 193 |
| 7 | OR 4870456 | 3770 | 63.0 | 0 | 29 | 196 |
| 8 | OR 4870400 | 4858 | 65.0 | 0 | 33 | 204 |
| 9 | OR 4870401 | 5139 | 64.0 | 0 | 33 | 204 |
| 10 | OR 4880189 | 4411 | 62.5 | 0 | 30 | 197 |
| 11 | OR 4870410 | 4363 | 61.5 | 0 | 32 | 201 |
| 12 | OR 4895019 | 4511 | 64.5 | 0 | 30 | 196 |
| 13 | OR 4870251 | 4779 | 63.0 | Ó | 28 | 201 |
| 14 | OR 4895103 | 4502 | 64.0 | Õ | 31 | 202 |
| 15 | OR 4895011 | 4549 | 64.0 | Õ | 29 | 196 |
| 16 | OR 4895014 | 4006 | 64.5 | 0 | 29 | 199 |
| 17 | OR 4895073 | 3971 | 61.5 | Ô | 28 | 204 |
| 18 | OR 4870456 | 4365 | 64.0 | õ | 31 | 202 |
| 19 | OR 4870456 | 3665 | 64.5 | õ | 26 | 199 |
| 20 | OR 4920002 | 467 7 | 63.0 | Õ | 29 | 203 |
| 21 | CUMPAS86 | 4566 | 64.0 | 0 | 24 | 197 |
| 22 | 4880232 | 4335 | 60.0 | 0 | 30 | 207 |
| 23 | 4895109 | 4275 | 55.5 | ñ | 29 | 211 |
| 24 | OR 4895109 | 4400 | 63.0 | õ | 30 | 201 |
| 25 | OR 4343 | 4276 | 65.0 | Õ | 30 | 197 |
| 26 | OR 390037 | 3947 | 63.0 | 0 | 27 | 201 |
| 27 | OR 4910025 | 4002 | 59.5 | Ő | 28 | 208 |
| 28 | OR 4910027 | 4469 | 61.5 | ň | 30 | 200 |
| 29 | OR 4910028 | 4947 | 63.0 | 0 0 | 31 | 104 |
| 30 | OR 4900041 | 4966 | 64.0 | 0 | 31 | 203 |
| 31 | OR 4900045 | 4663 | 65.0 | 0 | 34 | 203 |
| 32 | OR 4900050 | 4431 | 62.5 | ň | 20 | 100 |
| 33 | 4900060 | 4000 | 61.5 | 0 | 20 | 204 |
| 34 | OR 4880536 | 4595 | 63.0 | 0 | 29 | 197 |
| | Меал | 4356 | 62.9 | 0 | 29 | 200 |
| | CV(%) | 11 | | | 7 | 1 |
| | LSD(0.05) | 646 | | | 3 | 2 |

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|--|--------------|----------------|-------|----------|-----------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | Vlasia | 2050 | (2) | 0 | 01 | 102 |
| 1 | $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{S} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{C}$ | 2959 | 02.0 | 0 | 21 | 193 |
| 2 | OR 484015 | 4097 | 03.0 | 0 | 28 | 204 |
| 5 | OR 40/02/ | 3388 4573 | 02.0 | 0 | 28 | 200 |
| 4 | OR 487045 | 4572 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 204 |
| 3 | OK 48/025 | 3800 | 05.0 | U | 28 | 194 |
| 6 | OR 487037 | 2960 | 61.0 | 0 | 19 | 197 |
| 7 | OR 487027 | 3950 | 64.0 | 0 | 29 | 203 |
| 8 | OR 488033 | 4178 | 65.0 | 0 | 28 | 201 |
| 9 | OR 488037 | 3383 | 65.0 | 0 | 31 | 208 |
| 10 | OR 488040 | 3329 | 62.5 | 0 | 31 | 208 |
| 11 | OD 490517 | 2747 | (10 | 0 | 22 | 205 |
| 11 | OR 48951/ | 3/4/ | 04.0 | 0 | 32 | 205 |
| 12 | OR 489518 | 4601 | 62.0 | 0 | 32 20 | 201 |
| 15 | OR 489520 | 3010 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 200 |
| 14 | OR 488051 | 3915 | 65.0 | 0 | 29 | 201 |
| 15 | OR 489522 | 3957 | 62.5 | 0 | 26 | 197 |
| 16 | OR 488029 | 4467 | 64.0 | 0 | 28 | 203 |
| 17 | OR 488034 | 3346 | 63.0 | 0 | 26 | 200 |
| 18 | OR 488039 | 4366 | 65.0 | 0 | 30 | 202 |
| 19 | OR 48852 | 3852 | 64.5 | 0 | 23 | 196 |
| 20 | SERI 82 | 4308 | 62.0 | 0 | 30 | 201 |
| 21 | OR 01806 | 127 0 | 62.0 | 0 | 27 | 203 |
| 21 | OR 91806 | 4401 | 62.0 | 0 | 27 | 203 |
| 23 | OR 91807 | 4000 | 62.0 | · 0 | 29 | 104 |
| 24 | OR 91808 | 5072 | 57 0 | 0 | 20 30 | 208 |
| 25 | OR 490015 | 3792 | 61.5 | 0 | 26 | 200 |
| 20 | | 5172 | 01.5 | Ū | 20 | 201 |
| 26 | OR 490006 | 5040 | 63.0 | 0 | 31 | 200 |
| 27 | OR 490007 | 4873 | 64.5 | 0 | 31 | 199 |
| 28 | OR 490007 | 3922 | 65.0 | 0 | 29 | 196 |
| 29 | OR 91804 | 4697 | 64.0 | 0 | 31 | 208 |
| 30 | OR 91805 | 4820 | 60.0 | 0 | 32 | 208 |
| | Mean | 4068 | 62.9 | 0 | 28 | 201 |
| | CV(%) | 12 | | | 8 | 0 |
| | LSD(0.05) | 677 | | | 3 | 2 |

Table 4.1993 OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Variety Trial. Grain yield,
test weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50 percent heading of
spring wheat planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Vield | Test | Lodge | Height | Heading |
|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | | | weight | Louge | meight | |
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | Dirkwin | 4930 | 59.0 | 0 | 30 | 203 |
| 2 | Centennial | 5454 | 62.5 | Õ | 29 | 198 |
| 3 | Penawawa | 4955 | 60.0 | Ō | 31 | 201 |
| 4 | ORS 5801 | 5306 | 63.0 | 0 | 31 | 200 |
| 5 | ORS 8427 | 4376 | 60.5 | 0 | 31 | 200 |
| 6 | OR 487503 | 4742 | 59.0 | 0 | 31 | 210 |
| 7 | OR 487570 | 4673 | 60.5 | Ō | 31 | 208 |
| 8 | OR 4880013 | 5280 | 60.5 | 0 | 30 | 211 |
| 9 | Fieldwin | 5299 | 62.0 | 0 | 32 | 210 |
| 10 | OR 4900154 | 5497 | 61.0 | 0 | 30 | 208 |
| 11 | OR 4900085 | 4708 | 63.0 | 0 | 31 | 194 |
| 12 | OR 4895224 | 4344 | 60.5 | Ő | 28 | 204 |
| | Mean | 4964 | 61.0 | 0 | 30 | 204 |
| | CV(%) | 6 | 0.110 | v | 6 | 1 |
| | LSD(0.05) | 429 | | | 3 | 2 |

Table 5.1993 OSU Soft White Spring Wheat Variety Trial.Grain yield, testweight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50 percent heading of
spring wheat planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

Oat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin, 1993 R.L. Dovel and G. Chilcote¹

INTRODUCTION

Oats have been a major crop in the Klamath Basin in the past. Although local oat acreage has declined to about 5,000 acres in Klamath County, it remains an important commodity in the area. The Klamath Experiment Station has cooperated in the Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery since the 1970's. Over the years, several outstanding varieties have been identified and adopted by the agricultural industry. Such varieties include Cayuse, Appaloosa, Border, and Ogle. Most of these varieties are still in use today; however, there are several experimental lines that appear to have higher yield potentials than the currently grown varieties. Several high yielding lines are also more lodging resistant and have higher test weights than current industry standards. The Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery is planted at KES each year to identify promising new oat lines for release by public and private breeding programs.

PROCEDURES

The Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery was established at KES on Fordney fine sandy loam that is moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The previous crop was potatoes. The crop was irrigated by a solid set sprinkler system. The trial was arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Seed was planted on May 18 at a depth of 1 inch and a seeding rate of 100 lb/A. All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P_2O_5 , and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with a row spacing of 6 inches. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Plots were harvested in late September using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight was measured in only one replication.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery produced a higher average grain yield than any other variety trial in Klamath County in 1993. Yields of barley, wheat, and triticale were depressed by infestations of wheat stem maggot and common root rot, while oats were relatively unaffected. Oat yields in 1993 were significantly higher than in 1992 and slightly higher than in 1991 (Tables 1 and 2). Oat yields throughout the Klamath Basin were generally higher than usual, while wide variation in yield was seen in the other grain commodities.

Acknowledgments: Henzel Farms provided the off-station site and crop care.

^{1/} Associate Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

The highest yielding entry in 1993 was 87Ab4983, with 83Ab3119, 81Ab5792, 87Ab5125, 83Ab3250, 89Ab6153, 86Ab664, and Ajay (82Ab1142) producing yields similar to 87Ab4983. The highest yielding commercially available variety in the trial was Ajay followed closely by Border. Over a three-year period from 1991 to 1993, 83Ab3250 produced the highest grain yield, averaging 5,865 lb/A. Other entries whose yields were not significantly different than 83Ab3250 over the same period included 83Ab3119, 82Ab1178, 86Ab664, 87Ab5125, 81Ab5792, and Ajay. Seed of both 83Ab3250 and 86Ab664 is being increased in preperation for varietal release in other states. Over a four-year period from 1990 to 1993, lodging of 83Ab3250 and 86Ab664 was 4.5 and 15.3 percent, compared to 18.8 and 12.8 percent for Cayuse and Border. Test weight of 83Ab3250 was superior to both Cayuse and Border over the same period. Superior yield, test weight, and lodging resistance make 83Ab3250 a promising oat line. Efforts to secure its release will continue.

Ajay (82Ab1142) is another variety that may fit some production niches. It is a semi-dwarf line recently released by the University of Idaho. Commercial quantities of this variety are now available. It is generally 8-12 inches shorter than Cayuse and is very resistant to lodging, even at high N fertilization rates. In a N fertility management study conducted at KES, Ajay produced equivalent or superior grain yields to Cayuse and Monida at all fertilization rates, and was much less prone to lodging (see 1990 Crop Research at KES). Due to lodging resistance and high yield potential, Ajay may be a viable option in high N situations where traditional oat varieties would not be a wise choice. The short stature of Ajay, 35 to 45 inches, also lends it to use with wheel lines.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | Park | 4582 | 38.0 | 30 | 56 | 215 |
| 2 | Cavrise | 5650 | 40.0 | | 51 | 213 |
| 3 | Otana | 5217 | 40.0 | , 0 | 52 | 210 |
| 4 | Annaloosa | 5469 | 38.0 | 67 | 51 | 210 |
| 5 | Rorder | 5966 | 40 0 | 07 | 50 | 212 |
| 5 | Dorder | 5700 | 40.0 | U | 50 | 211 |
| 6 | Monida | 5497 | 41.5 | 23 | 51 | 215 |
| 7 | Ogle | 5797 | 39.5 | 0 | 49 | 204 |
| 8 | Calibre | 3757 | 39.0 | 0 | 55 | 215 |
| 9 | 81Ab5792 | 6460 | 41.0 | 0 | 47 | 208 |
| 10 | Riel | 5321 | 41.5 | 2 | 56 | 211 |
| 11 | Valley | 5481 | 43.0 | 20 | 51 | 211 |
| 12 | 82.Ab248 | 5461 | 39.5 | 20 37 | 51 | 215 |
| 13 | 82Ab1178 | 6113 | 40.5 | 3 | 45 | 208 |
| 14 | 82Ab1142 | 5946 | 41.0 | 0 | 41 | 210 |
| 15 | Robert | 4713 | 39.0 | 0 | 56 | 214 |
| 16 | 92 A b 21 10 | 6676 | 40.0 | 0 | 40 | 214 |
| 10 | 03AU3119 92Ab2250 | 6242 | 40.0 | 0 | 40 | 214 |
| 1/ | 85AU5250 86Ab664 | 6125 | 40.0 | 20 | 49 52 | 213 |
| 10 | 86Ab1867 | 5050 | 40.5 | 20 | 12 | 211 |
| 20 | Nowdok | 5005 | 45.0 | 2 | 42 50 | 204 |
| 20 | INEWUAK | 3903 | 41.0 | 2 | 52 | 203 |
| 21 | ND 860416 | 4870 | 38.0 | 60 | 48 | 211 |
| 22 | ND 852107 | 5316 | 40.0 | 17 | 56 | 208 |
| 23 | 87Ab5125 | 6429 | 42.0 | 0 | 54 | 215 |
| 24 | 87Ab825 | 5884 | 38.5 | 30 | 48 | 214 |
| 25 | 88Ab3073 | 4100 | 50.0 | 0 | 45 | 215 |
| 26 | Derby | 3446 | 41.0 | 0 | 60 | 215 |
| 27 | 86Ab1616 | 4137 | 47.0 | 27 | 56 | 215 |
| 28 | 87Ab4983 | 7115 | 41.5 | 27 | 51 | 208 |
| 29 | 89Ab6153 | 6249 | 42.5 | 0 | 43 | 204 |
| 30 | IA H61-3-3 | 4897 | 39.0 | Õ | 56 | 211 |
| | Mean | 5496 | 40.9 | 12 | 51 | 211 |
| | CV (%) | 12 | | 199 | 7 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1030 | | 40 | 15 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |

Table 1.1993 Northwestern Uniform Oat Nursery.Grain yield, test weight,
percent lodging, plant height, and heading date of spring oat
varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| | | | Ŋ | lield | · | | Yield | |
|-------|-------------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| Entry | Selection | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 2-yr Avg | | 3-yr Avg | |
| | | | ll | b/A | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Park | 4582 | 3262 | 4466 | 3922 | 24 | 4103 | 22 |
| 2 | Cavuse | 5659 | 2983 | 4548 | 4321 | 24 18 | 4105 | 17 |
| 3 | Otana | 5217 | 3054 | 4052 | 4136 | 20 | 4108 | 21 |
| 4 | Appaloosa | 5469 | 3861 | 4928 | 4665 | 15 | 4753 | 14 |
| 5 | Border | 5966 | 4222 | 5255 | 5094 | 9 | 5148 | 11 |
| 6 | Monida | 5497 | 3290 | 4337 | 4394 | 17 | 4375 | 18 |
| 7 | Ogle | 5797 | 3839 | 5841 | 4818 | 14 | 5159 | 10 |
| 8 | Calibre | 3757 | 2352 | 3286 | 3055 | 25 | 3132 | 23 |
| 9 | 81Ab5792 | 6460 | 3684 | 6119 | 5072 | 10 | 5421 | 6 |
| 10 | Riel | 5321 | 3586 | 4660 | 4454 | 16 | 4522 | 15 |
| 11 | Valley | 5481 | 4496 | 5661 | 4989 | 11 | 5213 | 9 |
| 12 | 82Ab248 | 5461 | 4179 | 5352 | 4820 | 13 | 4997 | 13 |
| 13 | 82Ab1178 | 6113 | 4978 | 5856 | 5546 | 2 | 5649 | 3 |
| 14 | 82Ab1142 | 5946 | 4461 | 5798 | 5204 | 8 | 5402 | 7 |
| 15 | Robert | 4713 | 3275 | 5264 | 3994 | 23 | 4417 | 16 |
| 16 | 83Ab3119 | 6676 | 4730 | 5861 | 5703 | 1 | 5756 | 2 |
| 17 | 83Ab3250 | 6342 | 4502 | 6750 | 5422 | 5 | 5865 | 1 |
| 18 | 86Ab664 | 6135 | 4840 | 5946 | 5488 | 4 | 5640 | 4 |
| 19 | 86Ab1867 | 5950 | 4705 | 5242 | 5328 | 6 | 5299 | 8 |
| 20 | Newdak | 5905 | 3985 | 5535 | 4945 | 12 | 5142 | 12 |
| 21 | ND 860416 | 4870 | 3323 | 4729 | 4097 | 21 | 4307 | 19 |
| 22 | ND 852107 | 5316 | 3045 | 4113 | 4181 | 19 | 4158 | 20 |
| 23 | 87Ab5125 | 6429 | 4642 | 5779 | 5536 | 3 | 5617 | 5 |
| 24 | 84Ab825 | 5884 | 4599 | | 5242 | 7 | | |
| 25 | 88Ab3073 | 4100 | 4040 | | 4070 | 22 | | |
| 26 | Derby | 3446 | 2417 | | 2932 | 26 | | |
| 27 | 86Ab1616 | 4137 | | | | - | | |
| 28 | 87Ab4983 | 7115 | | | • • | | | |
| 29 | 89Ab6153 | 6249 | | | | | | |
| 30 | IA H-61-3-3 | 4897 | | | | | | |
| | Main | 5496 | 3860 | 5190 | 4670 | | 4895 | |
| | CV (%) | 12 | 22 | 12 | 13 | | 12 | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1030 | 1309 | 702 | 592 | | 475 | |

Table 2. Summary of Northwestern States Oat Nursery Yields, 1991-1993.Grain yields ofspring oat varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

Triticale Variety Trials in the Klamath Basin Randy L. Dovel and Greg Chilocote¹

INTRODUCTION

Triticale shows promise as feed in poultry and other livestock rations. There has been very little triticale varietal testing in the area. Inquiries to the Experiment Station and Extension Service about triticale production and marketing are frequent and there is a lack of information on adapted varieties. Also, variable grain quality (mainly crude protein concentration) between varieties has been a problem in the acceptance of this commodity. Varietal evaluation of spring and winter triticale has been conducted at the Klamath Experiment Station for two years to determine both yield potential and grain quality of released and promising triticale varieties. Initial varietal evaluation has been promising with yields exceeding those of spring wheat and roughly equivalent to spring barley. Grain crude protein concentration ranged from 9.9 to 15.5 percent in 1992. Further testing is needed to positively identify high yielding, high quality triticale varieties for this region.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The triticale variety trial at KES was established on land planted in potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney, and Hosley series, all of which have a fine loamy to sandy texture, and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. Plots were irrigated by a solid-set sprinkler system. Standard varieties of spring wheat and barley were included in the trial to compare yield of triticale to these more traditional commodities.

The trial was arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Seed was planted on May 1 at a depth of 1 inch with a seeding rate of 30 seeds per square foot. The crop was fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P_20_5 , and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with a row spacing of 6 inches. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Grain was harvested in late September using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight was measured in only one replication. Lodging, plant height, and heading date were recorded for each plot prior to harvest. Heading date was determined by estimating the date of 50 percent head emergence.

¹/ Associate Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgment: Partial financial support for this study from the Oregon Grains Commission is gratefully recognized.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Grain yields were slightly higher in 1993 than the previous year (Tables 1 and 2). The highest yielding triticale variety in 1992, Eronga 83, ranked fourth in 1993. Juan, 91F 26016, and 91F 25012 were the highest yielding varieties in 1993, producing significantly more than all wheat and barley entries in the trial. When averaged over two years, 91F 26016 was the highest yielding entry in the trial, followed closely by Eronga 83, 91F 25012, and Juan. Average triticale yield over a two-year period was higher than the average wheat yield and slightly lower than the average barley yield.

Test weights of newer triticale varieties are superior to older varieties such as Whitman and Karl. Average test weight for all triticale varieties was 55.8 and 55.3 lb/bu in 1992 and 1993, respectively. Average test weight ranged from 49.0 lb/bu for Whitman to 60 lb/bu for Rhino. However, higher yielding varieties ranged between 53 and 57 lb/bu.

Grain protein content of the 1993 harvest has not been determined at this time. Results from 1992 show a wide range in protein content between varieties. It will be interesting to see if relative protein contents of the various varieties are consistent across years. Triticale protein contents ranged from 9.9 percent (similar to Gustoe barley) to 15.5 percent (higher than hard red wheats). Average triticale protein content was much higher than the protein content of barley varieties included in the trial. Hippo and 16-A had the highest protein contents, but both selections produced low yields. In general, high yields were associated with low protein content. This is common in small grains. Of the five highest yielding varieties, only UC 86 and RSI 2700 had protein levels above 12 percent.

There was no lodging in 1992 or 1993. Triticale plant height in 1993 was generally higher than all barley varieties in the trial. Some of the shorter triticale entries were of similar height to Fieldwin, a soft white wheat. However, some entries were very tall, with RSI 2000 almost reaching 5 feet.

CONCLUSIONS

Triticale shows significant yield potential in the Klamath Basin. Top yielding commercially available varieties can match or exceed the highest yielding barley and wheat varieties currently grown in the area. Grain protein concentration varied greatly between varieties. As in other grain commodities, triticale grain protein concentration appears to be inversely proportional to yield. It is hoped that further testing will identify high yielding varieties with acceptable protein concentrations. Table 1. 1993 Triticale Variety Trial. Grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and
days to 50 percent heading of spring triticale, barley, and wheat lines planted at
the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| | | | Test | | | Heading |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|
| Entry | Selection | Yield | Weight | Lodge | Height | Date |
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian |
| 1 | Steptoe | 5099 | 50.0 | 0 | 29 | 192 |
| 2 | Gustoe | 4408 | 47.0 | 0 | 19 | 201 |
| Bar | ley Mean | 4754 | 48.5 | 0 | 24 | 197 |
| 3 | Fieldwin | 4988 | 59.5 | 0 | 35 | 211 |
| 4 | Yecora Rojo | 3973 | 61.5 | 0 | 21 | 193 |
| 5 | Westbred 926 | 3979 | 61.5 | 0 | 29 | 194 |
| Whe | eat Mean | 4313 | 60.8 | 0 | 28 | 199 |
| 6 | Juan | 6234 | 52.5 | 0 | 42 | 204 |
| 7 | Stier | 4545 | 57.0 | 0 | 37 | 203 |
| 8 | Rhino "S" | 5164 | 60.0 | 0 | 39 | 197 |
| 9 | UC 84 | 4796 | 59.5 | 0 | 38 | 197 |
| 10 | Hippo "S" | 4298 | 56.5 | 0 | 30 | 196 |
| 11 | UC 86 | 4966 | 59.0 | 0 | 32 | 1 97 |
| 12 | Grace | 5439 | 51.0 | 0 | 43 | 208 |
| 13 | Victoria | 5403 | 54.5 | 0 | 37 | 203 |
| 14 | RSI 2700 | 5479 | 51.5 | 0 | 56 | 208 |
| 15 | 91F 26016 | 6283 | 57.0 | 0 | 41 | 201 |
| 16 | 91F 25003 | 5113 | 56.5 | 0 | 38 | 202 |
| 17 | 91F 25001 | 4394 | 56.0 | 0 | 35 | 207 |
| 18 | 91F 25007 | 5259 | 59.0 | 0 | 34 | 196 |
| 19 | 91F 25012 | 5905 | 55.0 | 0 | 41 | 201 |
| 20 | 91F 25102 | 5505 | 58.0 | 0 | 37 | 197 |
| 21 | Karl | 4460 | 52.0 | 0 | 31 | 198 |
| 22 | Eronga 83 | 5659 | 54.0 | 0 | 42 | 203 |
| 23 | Alamos 83 | 4321 | 51.0 | 0 | 32 | 201 |
| 24 | Sunland | 4365 | 54.5 | 0 | 38 | 208 |
| 25 | Florida 201 | 5462 | 53.0 | 0 | 43 | 203 |
| 26 | Whitman | 3479 | 47.0 | 0 | 40 | 215 |
| 27 | Frank | 5286 | 57.0 | 0 | 39 | 203 |
| 28 | Norico | 4358 | 56.5 | 0 | 49 | 199 |
| 29 | 16-A | 3747 | 59.0 | 0 | 42 | 202 |
| 30 | 16-12 | 5107 | 54.0 | 0 | 38 | 201 |
| 31 | 16-13 | 4686 | 58.0 | 0 | 40 | 204 |
| Triti | cale Mean | 4989 | 55.3 | 0 | 39 | 202 |
| Over | all Mean | 4847 | 55.5 | 0 | 37 | 202 |
| CV (| %) | 11 | | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| LSD | (0.05) | 721 | | Ō | 3 | 2 |
| | (| | | - | - | |

| Entry | Selection | (1992 | Grain yield 1993 | Avg | 1992 | Test weight 1993 | Avg |
|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|------|------|---------------------|------|
| | | | | | | lb/bu | |
| | | *********** | 10/A | | | 10700 | |
| 1 | Steptoe | 6028 | 5099 | 5564 | 51.5 | 50.0 | 50.8 |
| 2 | Gustoe | 5001 | 4408 | 4705 | 52.0 | 47.0 | 49.5 |
| Barley | Mean | 5515 | 4754 | 5135 | 51.8 | 48.5 | 50.2 |
| 3 | Fieldwin | 4492 | 4988 | 4740 | 64.0 | 59.5 | 61.8 |
| 4 | Yecora Rojo | 3046 | 3973 | 3510 | 61.5 | 61.5 | 61.5 |
| . 5 | Westbred 926 | 4519 | 3979 | 4249 | 63.5 | 61.5 | 62.5 |
| Wheat | Mean | 4019 | 4313 | 4166 | 63.0 | 60.8 | 61.9 |
| 6 | Iuan | 5104 | 6234 | 5669 | 55.0 | 52.5 | 53.8 |
| 7 | Stier | 4741 | 4545 | 4643 | 58.0 | 57.0 | 57.5 |
| 8 | Rhino | 5051 | 5164 | 5108 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 |
| ğ | UC 84 | 5212 | 4796 | 5004 | 59.0 | 59.5 | 59.3 |
| 10 | Нірро | 3741 | 4298 | 4020 | 57.0 | 56.5 | 56.8 |
| 11 | UC 86 | 4446 | 4966 | 4706 | 57.5 | 59.0 | 58.3 |
| 12 | Grace | 4856 | 5439 | 5148 | 53.0 | 51.0 | 52.0 |
| 13 | Victoria | 4688 | 5403 | 5046 | 51.0 | 54.5 | 52.8 |
| 14 | RSI 2700 | 5115 | 5479 | 5297 | 52.0 | 51.5 | 51.8 |
| 15 | 91F 26016 | 5396 | 6283 | 5840 | 56.0 | 57.0 | 56.5 |
| 16 | 91F 25003 | 5070 | 5113 | 5092 | 57.5 | 56.5 | 57.0 |
| 17 | 91F 25001 | 4451 | 4394 | 4423 | 57.0 | 56.0 | 56.5 |
| 18 | 91F 25007 | 4811 | 5259 | 5035 | 57.5 | 59.0 | 58.3 |
| 19 | 91F 25012 | 5431 | 5905 | 5668 | 55.5 | 55.0 | 55.3 |
| 20 | 91F 26102 | 5029 | 5505 | 5267 | 57.5 | 58.0 | 57.8 |
| 21 | Karl | 3881 | 4460 | 4171 | 52.5 | 52.0 | 52.3 |
| 22 | Eronga 83 | 5922 | 5659 | 5791 | 55.0 | 54.0 | 54.5 |
| 23 | ALAMOS 83 | 4838 | 4321 | 4580 | 54.5 | 51.0 | 52.8 |
| 24 | Sunland | 3604 | 4365 | 3985 | 58.0 | 54.5 | 56.3 |
| 25 | Florida 201 | 3923 | 5462 | 4693 | 54.5 | 53.0 | 53.8 |
| 26 | Whitman | 3570 | 3479 | 3525 | 51.0 | 47.0 | 49.0 |
| 27 | Frank | 4888 | 5286 | 5087 | 55.0 | 57.0 | 56.0 |
| 28 | Norico | 5096 | 4358 | 4727 | 56.0 | 56.5 | 56.3 |
| 29 | 16-A | 3865 | 3747 | 3806 | 58.0 | 59.0 | 58.5 |
| 30 | 16-12 | 4657 | 5107 | 4882 | 55.0 | 54.0 | 54.5 |
| 31 | 16-13 | 4713 | 4686 | 4700 | 57.0 | 58.0 | 57.5 |
| Tritica | ale Mean | 4696 | 4989 | 4843 | 55.8 | 55.3 | 55.6 |
| Overa | ll Mean | 4683 | 4908 | 4796 | 56.2 | 55.4 | 55.8 |
| LSD (| (0.05) | 778 | 721 | 473 | | | |

 Table 2. Two-year summary of grain yield and test weight of spring triticale, barley, and wheat lines planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

Statewide Cereal Variety Testing Program in the Klamath Basin, 1993 R.S. Karow¹, R.L. Dovel², and G. Chilcote²

INTRODUCTION

Current variety performance data is required by Oregon cereal producers to make intelligent variety selection decisions. To provide this information, a centrally coordinated variety testing program was initiated in 1992. Both fall and spring planted trials have been established at 11 locations throughout the state. On-station sites include Ontario, Pendleton, Hermiston, Madras, Corvallis, Medford, and Klamath Falls.

PROCEDURES

The central team at OSU developed variety lists with input from each site, and obtained and packaged seed. Cereal variety trials were planted at KES on October 24, 1992 and May 17, 1993. The trials were established on Fordney fine sandy loam that is moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The previous crop was potatoes. The crop was irrigated with solid set sprinklers.

Trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with three replications. Seed was planted at a depth of 1 inch with a seeding rate of 30 seed/ft². All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P_2O_5 , and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with a row spacing of 6 inches. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Crops were harvested in early September using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Plant height and lodging were recorded for all plots. Heading date was only measured in the spring planted trial. Following harvest, combine-run seed was sent to Corvallis for processing. Grain yield, test weight, thousand kernel weight, and seeds per pound were determined.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Winter Barley Varieties

Average yield for winter barley was 4,740 lb/A, compared to 4,510 lb/A for spring barley varieties in an adjacent area (Tables 1 and 2). Variability was high and yield differences between varieties were not statistically significant. Significant differences between varieties were found for plant height and test weight.

Acknowledgment: Partial financial support for this study from the Oregon Grains Commission is gratefully recognized.

 ¹/ Oregon State University Extension Cereal Specialist, Corvallis, Or.
 ²/ Associate Professor and Research Technician respectively Klamat

²/ Associate Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Spring Barley Varieties

Variability in yield within varieties was much less in spring barley lines than in the winter trial. Steptoe produced the highest yield in the trial. Yields of Baroness, Colter, and Maranna were not significantly lower than Steptoe yields.

Winter Wheat and Triticale

Fall planted wheat averaged 77.8 bu/A, compared to 69.2 bu/A in the spring planted trial (Tables 3 and 4). The two highest yielding entries in the winter trial included a soft white (SW) wheat called Red and a triticale variety, Celia. Several other entries were not significantly lower in yield than these two entries. Most entries in this trial were SW wheat; however, there were two triticale, one club wheat, and one hard red (HR) wheat variety. Both the club and HR varieties produced significantly lower yields than leading SW wheat and triticale varieties.

Spring Wheat and Triticale

Six SW wheat varieties, two HR wheat, one club wheat, and three triticale varieties were included in this trial. Calora, the club wheat, produced significantly less grain than two SW spring wheat varieties, Centennial and Owens (Table 4). Other entries with relatively high yields included SW wheats, Treasure and Fieldwin, and triticales, Victoria and Juan. The HR spring wheats failed to produce grain yields comparable to SW wheat and triticale.

| Selection | Class ¹ | Height | Lodging | Yield | Test weight | 1000K weight | Seeds per pound |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | in | % | lb/A | lb/bu | g | |
| Boyer | F | 31 | 0 | 5150 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 11200 |
| Gwen | F | 28 | 0 | 4550 | 49.7 | 40.4 | 11240 |
| Hesk | F | 26 | 0 | 4480 | 50.3 | 39.8 | 11390 |
| Hundred | F | 24 | 0 | 4940 | 48.2 | 34.2 | 13280 |
| Kold | F | 28 | 0 | 5110 | 49.9 | 35.7 | 12720 |
| Onless | F | 26 | 0 | 5290 | 47.1 | 50.2 | 9030 |
| ORW4 | F | 29 | 0 | 5130 | 51.1 | 44.8 | 10130 |
| ORW5 | F | 25 | 0 | 4500 | 50.1 | 40.7 | 11140 |
| Pleisant | F | 24 | 0 | 3670 | 51.3 | 43.7 | 10370 |
| Scio | F | 30 | 0 | 4880 | 51.0 | 43.5 | 10420 |
| Sprinter | F | 22 | 0 | 4390 | 49.2 | 36.6 | 12400 |
| Mean | | 26 | | 4740 | 50.0 | 40.9 | 11210 |
| CV(%) | | 7 | | 22 | 2 | 15 | 15 |
| LSD(0.05) | | 3 | | NS | 2.0 | NS | NS |

| Table 1. | Results of 1993 Statewide variety testing program winter barley trial at the |
|----------|--|
| | Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR. |

¹/ Class: F - feeding

| Selection | Type ¹ | Class ² | Heading date | Yield | Test weight | 1000K weight | Seeds per pound |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Julien days | lb/A | lb/bu | g | |
| Baroness | . 2 | F/M | 201 | 4990 | 54.0 | 50.1 | 9050 |
| Colter | 6 | F/M | 193 | 4840 | 51.0 | 44.2 | 10280 |
| Crest | 2 | M | 201 | 3470 | 53.9 | 49.4 | 9160 |
| Crystal | 2 | М | 201 | 4310 | 54.9 | 50.5 | 8980 |
| Maranna | 6 | F | 201 | 4770 | 52.8 | 40.8 | 11120 |
| Russell | 6 | М | 190 | 4070 | 51.6 | 42.6 | 10660 |
| Steptoe | 6 | F | 191 | 5110 | 51.4 | 52.1 | 6710 |
| Mean | | | 197 | 4510 | 52.8 | 47.1 | 9420 |
| CV(%) | | | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | 1 | 740 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 569 |

Table 2. Results of 1993 Statewide variety testing program spring barley trial at the
Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

 1 / Type - 2 Row, 6 Row 2 / Class - F - feeding; M - malting

| Selection | Type ¹ | Height | Lodging | Yield | Test weight | 1000K weight | Seeds per pound |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | in | % | bu/A | lb/bu | g | |
| Basin | SW | 26 | 0 | 71.2 | 60.8 | 43.2 | 10500 |
| Celia | TR | 37 | 0 | 100.6 | 57.9 | 52.7 | 8610 |
| Dews | SW | 30 | 0 | 85.4 | 62.4 | 49.6 | 9150 |
| Durheim Pride | SW | 32 | 0 | 85.4 | 62.4 | 49.6 | 9150 |
| Gene | SW | 32 | 0 | 87.0 | 61.9 | 47.4 | 9560 |
| Hoff | HR | 31 | 0 | 37.6 | 61.4 | 46.5 | 8760 |
| MacVicar | SW | 30 | 0 | 94.2 | 60.8 | 56.2 | 8070 |
| Madsen | SW | 27 | 0 | 84.3 | 61.1 | 47.0 | 9660 |
| Malcolm | SW | 30 | 0 | 97.2 | 61.0 | 52.3 | 8670 |
| Red | SW | 31 | 0 | 102.5 | 60.5 | 43.4 | 10450 |
| Rohde | CL | 25 | 0 | 86.5 | 61.3 | 41.7 | 10890 |
| Short Club | CL | 17 | 0 | 18.0 | 40.7 | 35.6 | 12740 |
| Stephens | SW | 31 | 0 | 93.9 | 60.0 | 56.3 | 8050 |
| W301 | SW | 88 | 0 | 76.3 | 58.6 | 56.5 | 8050 |
| Whitman | TR | 38 | 0 | 61.4 | 53.3 | 55.4 | 8190 |
| Yamhill | SW | 33 | 0 | 74.0 | 59.6 | 48.0 | 9460 |
| Mean | | 30 | | 77.8 | 58.9 | 46.9 | 9370 |
| CV(%) | | 6 | | 22 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| LSD(0.05) | | 3 | | 29.0 | 1.6 | 5.3 | 1015 |

Table 3. Results of 1993 Statewide variety testing program winter wheat and triticale trialat the Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

¹/ Type: SW - soft white wheat; HR - hard red wheat; CL - club wheat; TR - triticale
| Julian Days $\%$ bu/A lb/bu g CaloraCL201060.159.943.010CeliaTR215060.850.454.28CentennialSW197085.061.343.010DirkwinSW201059.058.050.09FieldwinSW211072.352.341.011JuanTR203074.151.156.18KlasicHW192067.162.145.99 | eeds per ound |
|--|---------------------|
| CaloraCL201060.159.943.010CeliaTR215060.850.454.28CentennialSW197085.061.343.010DirkwinSW201059.058.050.09FieldwinSW211072.352.341.011JuanTR203074.151.156.18KlasicHW192067.162.145.99 | |
| Celia TR 215 0 60.8 50.4 54.2 8 Centennial SW 197 0 85.0 61.3 43.0 10 Dirkwin SW 201 0 59.0 58.0 50.0 9 Fieldwin SW 211 0 72.3 52.3 41.0 11 Juan TR 203 0 74.1 51.1 56.1 8 Klasic HW 192 0 67.1 62.1 45.9 9 | 0540 |
| Centennial SW 197 0 85.0 61.3 43.0 10 Dirkwin SW 201 0 59.0 58.0 50.0 9 Fieldwin SW 211 0 72.3 52.3 41.0 11 Juan TR 203 0 74.1 51.1 56.1 8 Klasic HW 192 0 67.1 62.1 45.9 9 | 8370 |
| DirkwinSW201059.058.050.09FieldwinSW211072.352.341.011JuanTR203074.151.156.18KlasicHW192067.162.145.99 | 0540 |
| FieldwinSW211072.352.341.011JuanTR203074.151.156.18KlasicHW192067.162.145.99 | 9070 |
| JuanTR203074.151.156.18KlasicHW192067.162.145.99ChuangSW200061.162.145.99 | 1070 |
| Klasic HW 192 0 67.1 62.1 45.9 9 | 3090 |
| | 9830 |
| 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = |) 540 |
| Penawawa SW 200 0 63.3 59.9 46.9 9 | 2680 |
| Treasure SW 204 0 76.1 57.2 45.2 10 |)040 |
| Victoria TR 197 0 73.1 51.8 49.0 9 |)260 |
| WB926R HR 194 0 64.6 60.1 52.6 8 | 3620 |
| Yecora Rojo HR 193 0 62.0 61.1 46.3 9 | 9800 |
| Mean 201 69.2 57.4 47.8 9 | 9570 |
| CV(%) 1 15 3 14 | 14 |
| LSD(0.05) 2 18.0 2.6 NS | NS |

Table 4. Results of 1993 Statewide variety testing program spring wheat and triticale trialat the Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

¹/ Type: SW - soft white wheat; HR - hard red wheat; CL - club wheat; TR - triticale

Alfalfa Variety Trials R.L. Dovel and J. Rainey¹

INTRODUCTION

Alfalfa, a major forage commodity in the Klamath Basin, is grown on over 40,000 acres in Klamath County alone. Major markets for Klamath Basin alfalfa are dairies, cattle ranches, and horse farms in Oregon and California. Premium quality hay suitable for the dairy hay market, requires timely cutting, good weed control, and an adequate stand. Little difference in forage quality has been seen between alfalfa varieties in the past. Breeding programs are striving to improve alfalfa quality. Varieties reportedly superior in quality are beginning to be marketed; however, management still appears to have more effect on forage quality than varietal differences.

Few pests attack alfalfa in the Klamath Basin. The main diseases present are bacterial wilt and phytophthora root rot. Verticillium wilt has recently been found in the Butte Valley area and it occurs in many surrounding areas. The main insect pest is the alfalfa weevil. Some breeding programs are beginning to select for resistance to this pest. Pest resistances are important variety selection criteria.

Winter hardiness is important in selecting a variety for the Klamath Basin. Winter hardiness has been closely linked with fall dormancy ratings; however, less dormant varieties have experienced reasonable stand longevity in recent years, perhaps due to relatively mild winters. Local variety trials are being used to develop empirical winter hardiness and stand persistence measurements to supplement fall dormancy ratings as a measure of variety hardiness.

Forage yield is a function of a complex set of interactions between the alfalfa plant and its environment. Variety trials conducted at the KES provide alfalfa producers locally developed data on the yield potential and persistence of new alfalfa varieties. One trial, established in 1986, was monitored for yield during the period from 1987-1990; was maintained as a commercial field in 1991 and 1992; and was evaluated for stand persistence and yield in 1993. A trial established in 1991 is the main subject of this report.

Acknowledgments: Financial support of these studies from the following companies is appreciated: Allied Seed; DeKalb Seed; North American Plant Breeders; Northrup King Co.; Pioneer Hi-Bred International; Plant Genetics; Union Seed Co.; and W-L Research.

¹/ Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

PROCEDURES

A trial including 48 released and experimental alfalfa varieties was established in May, 1991. Varieties were arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Soil samples from the field were analyzed and the appropriate fertilizer applied prior to planting. A tank mix of EPTC and Benefin was applied prior to planting at 3 and 1.2 lb ai/A, respectively. Immediately after application, herbicides were incorporated with a rototiller. Seed was drilled to a depth of 1/4 inch at a rate of 20 lb/A using a modified Kincaid drill. Plots were 5 x 30 feet with 5-foot borders and alleyways. The crop was sprinkler irrigated with a solid set system.

Plants were allowed to grow through the first growing season with only a fall cutting. Alfalfa was harvested in 1992 and 1993 when plants reached early bud stage. The crop was harvested using a flail harvester with a three-foot wide head. All yields are reported on a dry weight basis. Unusually warm spring weather in 1992 allowed four cuttings, one more than is normally obtained in trials at KES. The 1993 growing season was cooler than normal. Three cuttings were taken and fall regrowth was documented by a fourth harvest after plants had gone dormant.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Forage yields in the establishment year ranged from 0.87 to 1.52 tons/A. Although there were significant differences between the highest and lowest yielding entries, forage yields of 16 entries were not significantly different than the highest yielding entry in the trial, DK 125 (Table 1). Forage yields of only 11 entries were significantly higher than Vernal, the long term standard included in the trial. Similar trends were seen in subsequent years where significant differences in yield were found, but a large number of varieties were in the top yielding group. Average forage yield in 1992 was 7.44 tons/A, compared to only 5.02 tons/A in 1993 (Tables 1 and 2). This decline in yield was partly due to a cooler than normal year in 1993, and to moisture stress caused by irrigation scheduling conflicts. Identification of differences in forage yield between varieties was no better when three-year total forage production and 1992 to 1993 average production were examined. Twenty-two entries were in the top yielding group when the two-year average yield was examined. The relative ranking of varieties when examining these two parameters was essentially the same. It is interesting to note that the lowest yielding variety in the establishment year, Atra 55, was the highest yielding entry in the two subsequent years.

Another 48 entry alfalfa variety trial was established at KES in 1986. Yield data was collected from 1987 to 1990. Sixteen of the varieties in the 1991 trial were also in the trial established in 1986. Of that group, WL 225, Arrow, Excalibur, and Vector averaged 6.4 tons dry matter (DM)/A over a four-year period (Table 3). This was a significantly higher yield than Vernal. Six other entries; Max 85 brand, WS 320, Apollo II, Sparta, Centurion, and DK 120 were not significantly different than the four top yielding varieties. Harvest of this trial was suspended in 1990; however, the trial was maintained and harvested as a hay field. These plots were harvested as a variety trial in 1993 to

evaluate the long term persistence of varieties. Forage yields of 32 out of 48 varieties were not significantly different than the highest producing entry. Relative ranking of entries based on 1993 yields was similar to rankings based on forage yields in 1990. It appears that a four-year test may provide a good indication of stand persistence and yield beyond that time frame.

Variety selection should be based on a number of criteria in addition to yield. Disease and pest resistance, and winter hardiness are two very important factors. Varieties selected for the Klamath Basin should be resistant to bacterial wilt, phytophthora root rot, verticillium wilt, and in some areas stem nematode. Resistance to root knot nematode may also be a factor when alfalfa is grown in rotation with potatoes. In the past, fall dormancy ratings of 2 to 3 have been recommended for the Klamath Basin; however, recently, varieties in dormancy groups 4 and 5 have persisted over a four-year period. This may be the result of relatively mild winters experienced in the last 10 to 15 years. Table 1. Alfalfa Variety Trial Summary 1991 - 1993. Forage yield summaries of 48 alfalfavarieties from 1991 to 1993. Plots were established in the spring of 1991 at theKlamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Variety | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | Total | 3 year Rank | Average 92-93 | Rank |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|----------|
| | | | ton | s/A | | | tons/A | |
| 1 | DK 122 | 1.35 | 7.75 | 5.01 | 14 11 | 11 | 6.38 | 12 |
| 2 | DK 120 | 1.10 | 8 12 | 5 27 | 14 49 | 2 | 6.69 | 2 |
| 3 | DK 135 | 1 20 | 7 38 | 5.00 | 13 57 | 32 | 6.19 | 29 |
| 4 | DK 125 | 1.52 | 7.22 | 4 97 | 13.71 | 21 | 6.09 | 37 |
| • 5 | Asset | 1.21 | 7 93 | 5 31 | 14 44 | 3 | 6.62 | 3 |
| 6 | Centurion | 1 14 | 7.55 | 5.04 | 13.77 | 20 | 6.29 | 19 |
| 7 | Multistar | 1 18 | 7.55 | 5.48 | 14 38 | 20 | 6.60 | 5 |
| 8 | Maiestic | 1.107 | 7.10 | 5.43 | 13 59 | 29 | 6.26 | 23 |
| 9 | Sabre | 1.06 | 7.36 | 4 69 | 13 11 | 41 | 6.03 | 40 |
| 10 | Webfoot | 1.12 | 7 19 | 4 63 | 12.93 | 43 | 5.91 | 44 |
| 11 | MS 90 | 1.12 | 7.61 | 4 99 | 13.81 | 17 | 6.30 | 17 |
| 12 | UN-74 | 1 29 | 7 78 | 5.02 | 14.00 | 12 | 6.40 | 10 |
| 13 | Legend | 1 31 | 7.76 | 4 90 | 13.07 | 14 | 6 33 | 14 |
| 14 | Apollo Supreme | 1 13 | 7.45 | 4 07 | 13.55 | 33 | 6.21 | 26 |
| 15 | Arrow | 1.10 | 733 | 4 83 | 13.35 | 37 | 6.08 | 30 |
| 16 | Aggressor | 1.00 | 7.40 | 5 23 | 13.66 | 23 | 6.32 | 15 |
| 17 | Archer | 1.05 | 8.00 | 5 14 | 14.35 | 25 | 6.61 | 4 |
| 18 | Husky | 0.08 | 7 17 | 4 87 | 13.02 | 12 | 6.02 | 41 |
| 19 | GS-88 | 1 17 | 7.17 | 5 11 | 13.02 | 38 | 6 14 | 34 |
| 20 | Ultra | 1 34 | 7.60 | 4 00 | 13.03 | 15 | 6.20 | 18 |
| 21 | Evot 91-01 | 0.08 | 673 | 5.22 | 12.22 | 13 | 5.07 | 43 |
| 22 | May 85 | 1 4 1 | 7.41 | J.22 A 77 | 12.94 | 28 | 6.09 | 38 |
| 23 | 87-201 | 1 36 | 7.41 | 5.73 | 14.23 | 20 | 6.43 | 0 |
| 24 | WI_317 | 0.07 | 6.01 | 4.50 | 17.20 | 17 | 5 70 | 47 |
| 25 | WI -320 | 1 17 | 736 | 4.05 | 12.57 | 36 | 6.16 | 37 |
| 25 | WL-520 | 1.17 | 7.50 | 5.01 | 12.40 | 25 | 6.10 | 36 |
| 20 | WL-225 WL-316 | 1.44 | 7.21 | 5.49 | 12.00 | 12 | 635 | 13 |
| 28 | Vernal | 1.20 | 6.03 | J. 4 0 4.67 | 12.55 | 45 | 5.80 | 45 |
| 20 | Sparta | 1.02 | 7 29 | 5 17 | 12.02 | | 6.23 | 24 |
| 30 | Champ | 1.10 | 7.18 | 5.20 | 13.05 | 20 | 6.19 | 28 |
| 31 | Fortress | 1.00 | 7.70 | 5.43 | 14 36 | 59 | 6.56 | 20 |
| 32 | Multileaf II | 1.24 | 7.64 | 4 04 | 13.80 | 18 | 6.20 | 21 |
| 33 | Exceliber | 1.25 | 8.03 | 5 10 | 14.37 | 5 | 6.56 | 6 |
| 34 | Blazer | 1.23 | 0.05 7 77 | 5.10 | 14.37 | 8 | 6.47 | 8 |
| 35 | Belmont | 1.55 | 7.26 | 5 19 | 12.50 | 20 | 6.77 | 25 |
| 36 | Cimmaron VP | 1.14 | 7.20 | 5.40 | 13.30 | 10 | 6.22 | 11 |
| 37 | | 1.20 | 7.30 | J.40 1 96 | 19.19 | 10 | 6 14 | 22 |
| 20 | | 1.55 | 7.42 | 4.00 | 13.00 | 21 | 0.14 | 20 |
| 20 | 9047 IV Millemokor II | 1.2.5 | 7.04 | 4.19 | 13.30 | 51 40 | 6.02 | 30 42 |
| 39 | Flint | 1.20 | 7.30 | 4.00 | 13.31 | 40 | 6.02 | 42 |
| 40 | | 1.20 | 7.29 | 4.90 | 13.51 | 34 | 0.12 | 35 |
| 41 | PB 3304 | 1.20 | /.42 | 5.21 | 13.88 | - 10 | 6.31 | 10 |
| 42 | SCO 0042 | 1.03 | 6.72 | 4.69 | 12.44 | 46 | 5.71 | 40 |
| 43 | SCO 0043 | 0.96 | 6.20 | 4.36 | 11.51 | 48 | 5.28 | 48 |
| 44 | Kancher Special | 1.15 | 1.19 | 4.79 | 13.73 | 19 | 6.29 | 20 |
| 45 | Appollo II | 1.26 | 7.43 | 4.97 | 13.65 | 24 | 6.20 | 27 |
| 46 | Atra 55 | 0.87 | 8.51 | 5.29 | 14.67 | 1 | 6.90 | 1 |
| 4/ | Vector | 1.17 | 7.34 | 5.00 | 13.50 | 35 | 6.17 | 31 |
| 48 | LM 331 | 1.14 | 7.38 | 5.17 | 13.69 | 22 | 6.27 | 22 |
| | Mean | 1.19 | .7.44 | 5.02 | 13.64 | | 6.23 | |
| | CV(%) | 16 | 9 | 12 | 7 | | 8 | |
| | LSD(0.05) | 0.30 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 1.40 | | 0.70 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Entry | Selection | Cut 1 | Cut 2 | Cut 3 | Cut 4 | 3-cut Total | 4-cut Total |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| | | ********* | | top | s/A | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DK 122 | 1.17 | 2.21 | 1.40 | 0.22 | 4.78 | 5.00 |
| 2 | DK 120 | 1.35 | 2.21 | 1.49 | 0.21 | 5.05 | 5.26 |
| 3 | DK 135 | 1.16 | 2.09 | 1.49 | 0.25 | 4.74 | 4.99 |
| 4 | DK 125 | 1.15 | 2.05 | 1.47 | 0.31 | 4.67 | 4.98 |
| 5 | ASSET | 1.28 | 2.24 | 1.50 | 0.28 | 5.02 | 5.30 |
| 6 | CENTURION | 1.31 | 2.06 | 1.47 | 0.20 | 4.84 | 5.04 |
| 7 | MULTISTAR | 1.22 | 2.24 | 1.66 | 0.36 | 5.12 | 5.48 |
| 8 | MAJESTIC | 1.42 | 2.16 | 1.53 | 0.32 | 5.11 | 5.43 |
| 9 | SABRE | 1.14 | 1.96 | 1.41 | 0.18 | 4.51 | 4.69 |
| 10 | WEBFOOT | 1.07 | 1.89 | 1.38 | 0.28 | 4.34 | 4.62 |
| 11 | MS 90 | 1.14 | 2.19 | 1.36 | 0.30 | 4.69 | 4.99 |
| 12 | UN-74 | 1.14 | 2.07 | 1.52 | 0.30 | 4.73 | 5.03 |
| 13 | LEGEND | 1.14 | 2.00 | 1.51 | 0.25 | 4.65 | 4.90 |
| 14 | APOLLO SUPREME | 1.23 | 2.03 | 1.45 | 0.26 | 4.71 | 4.97 |
| 15 | ARROW | 1.11 | 1.98 | 1.41 | 0.32 | 4.50 | 4.82 |
| 16 | AGGRESSOR | 1.16 | 2.10 | 1.57 | 0.40 | 4.83 | 5.23 |
| 17 | ARCHER | 1.07 | 2.01 | 1.54 | 0.52 | 4.62 | 5.14 |
| 18 | HUSKY | 1.23 | 1 .94 | 1.44 | 0.26 | 4.61 | 4.87 |
| 19 | GS-88 | 1.31 | 2.14 | 1.43 | 0.22 | 4.88 | 5.10 |
| 20 | ULTRA | 1.17 | 2.05 | 1.47 | 0.20 | 4.69 | 4.89 |
| 21 | EXPT. 91-01 | 1.06 | 2.02 | 1.60 | 0.54 | 4.68 | 5.22 |
| 22 | MAX85 | 1.05 | 1.97 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 4.52 | 4.77 |
| 23 | 87-201 | 1.15 | 2.19 | 1.52 | 0.37 | 4.86 | 5.23 |
| 24 | WL-317 | 1.11 | 1.89 | 1.36 | 0.14 | 4.36 | 4.50 |
| 25 | WL-320 | 1.21 | 2.07 | 1.37 | 0.29 | 4.65 | 4.94 |
| 26 | WL-225 | 1.22 | 2.13 | 1.48 | 0.17 | 4.83 | 5.00 |
| 27 | WL-316 | 1.14 | 2.15 | 1.59 | 0.59 | 4.88 | 5.47 |
| 28 | VERNAL | 1.20 | 2.00 | 1.35 | 0.12 | 4.55 | 4.67 |
| 29 | SPARTA | 1.22 | 2.02 | 1 54 | 0.39 | 4.78 | 5.17 |
| 30 | CHAMP | 1.28 | 2.02 | 1 55 | 0.35 | 4.85 | 5 20 |
| 31 | FORTRESS | 1 29 | 2.02 | 1.55 | 0.55 | 4 99 | 5 42 |
| 32 | MULTILEAF II | 1.21 | 2.10 | 1.57 | 0.32 | 4.62 | 4 94 |
| 33 | EXCAUBER | 1 17 | 2.00 | 1.41 | 0.32 | 4.02 | 5 10 |
| 34 | BLAZER | 1.17 | 2.10 | 1.42 | 0.35 | 4.75 | 5 16 |
| 35 | BELMONT | 1 11 | 2.20 | 1.40 | 0.34 | 4.83 | 5.10 |
| 36 | CIMMARON VR | 1 21 | 2.17 | 1.50 | 0.54 | 4.04 | 5.10 |
| 37 | COLUMBO | 1.21 | 2.11 | 1.37 | 0.31 | 4.54 | 1.86 |
| 38 | 9047IV | 1.20 | 1.00 | 1.34 | 0.52 | 4.54 | 4.80 |
| 30 | MILKMAKER II | 1.14 | 1.90 | 1.40 | 0.21 | 4.50 | 4.75 |
| 40 | FUNT | 1.14 | 2.04 | 1.41 | 0.13 | 4.52 | 4.05 |
| 41 | PR 5364 | 1.21 | 2.04 | 1.42 | 0.29 | 4.07 | 4.70 5 71 |
| 42 42 | | 0.72 | 2.11 101 | 1.33 | 0.30 | 4.00 | J.ZI |
| 72 13 | SCO 0042 | 0.73 | 1.91 | 1.42 | 0.03 | 4.00 | 4.09 |
| 43 44 | DANCHED ODDOLAT | 0.54 | 1.81 | 1.42 | 0.39 | 5.// | 4.30 |
| 44 | APPOLLO T | 1.15 | 2.02 | 1.33 | 0.29 | 4.50 | 4.79 |
| 4) 16 | | 1.21 | 1.97 | 1.54 | 0.26 | 4.72 | 4.98 |
| 40 | AIKA 33 | 1.35 | 2.13 | 1.52 | 0.29 | 5.00 | 5.29 |
| 4/ | VECTOR | 1.19 | 2.05 | 1.47 | 0.29 | 4.71 | 5.00 |
| 48 | LM331 | 1.17 | 2.03 | 1.52 | 0.44 | 4.72 | 5.16 |
| | MEAN | 1.17 | 2.06 | 1.47 | 0.32 | 4.70 | 5.02 |
| | CV1 (01) | 12 | 0 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 10 |
| | CV (%) | 12 | 9 | 11 | 39 | ō | 12 |

| Table 2. | 1993 Alfalfa Variety | Trial. 1993 forage yield of 48 alfalfa varieties p | lanted in the |
|----------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| | spring of 1991 at the | Klamath Experiment Station, OR. | |

| | _ | | | Yield | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Entry | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1987-1990 Avg. | 1993 | | | | |
| | | | ****** | | tons/A | | **** | | | | |
| 1 | PB 5444 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 4.5 | | | | |
| 2 | PB 526 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 4.4 | | | | |
| 3 | PB 532 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 4.8 | | | | |
| 4 | PB 5432 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 4.7 | | | | |
| 2 | Brute Brand | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 3.5 | | | | |
| 6 | Max 85 Brand | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 7 | Mission 123 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 4.2 | | | | |
| 8 | Commander | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 4.5 | | | | |
| 10 | Pike | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 4.0 | | | | |
| 10 | Drummor | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 4.9 | | | | |
| 11 | NK 83580 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 3.8 | | | | |
| 12 | NK 83632 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 13 | Phytor | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 3.7 | | | | |
| 14 | Spreador II | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 6.0 . | 3.6 | | | | |
| 15 | WL 225 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 4.8 | | | | |
| 16 | WL 315 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 4.7 | | | | |
| 17 | WL 316 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 3.8 | | | | |
| 18 | WL 320 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.1 | | | | |
| 19 | 83-2 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 5.3 | | | | |
| 20 | GT 58 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 4.5 | | | | |
| 21 | Apollo II | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 5.0 | | | | |
| 22 | Arrow | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.4 | | | | |
| 23 | Armor | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 24 | Thunder | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 4.1 | | | | |
| 25 | Peak | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 26 | Blazer | 6.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 27 | Epic | 6.1 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 5.1 | | | | |
| 28 | Sparta | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 4.1 | | | | |
| 29 | RS 3309 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 5.1 | | | | |
| 30 | Excalibur | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 5.4 | | | | |
| 31 | Centurion | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 4.4 | | | | |
| 32 | Flint | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 4.1 | | | | |
| 33 | York | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 4.9 | | | | |
| 34 25 | Vortex | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 4.9 | | | | |
| 33 | Sutter | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 4.0 | | | | |
| 36 | Vector | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 4.9 | | | | |
| 37 | DK 120 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 4.2 | | | | |
| 38 | DK 135 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 4.5 | | | | |
| 39 | Vernal | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.0 | | | | |
| 40 | Guardian | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 5.1 | | | | |
| 41 | Sentinel | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 4.6 | | | | |
| 42 | Sentry | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 4.1 | | | | |
| 43 | Atra 55 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 4.7 | | | | |
| 44 15 | Ranger | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 4.7 | | | | |
| 40 | Nomad | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 4.2 | | | | |
| 46 | Rambler | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 3.7 | | | | |
| 47 | Iroquois | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5.5 | | | | |
| 48 | Lahontan | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 4.2 | | | | |
| | Mean: | 62 | 65 | 60 | 10 | 61 | 15 | | | | |
| | CV (%) | 7.0 | 5.9 | 0.9 7 1 | 4.3 70 | 0.1 7 1 | 4.3 19.0 | | | | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 04 | 10.0 | | | | |
| | | | | 0.7 | 0.0 | V.7 | 1.1 | | | | |

Table 3. Alfalfa Variety Trial Summary 1987-1993. Forage yield summaries of 48 alfalfa varieties from1987 to 1993. Plots were established in the fall of 1986 at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

Weed Control Effects on the Long-Term Economics of Alfalfa Production Mylen Bohle¹ and Randy Dovel²

INTRODUCTION

Nearly 50,000 acres of alfalfa are grown in central Oregon and over 70,000 acres are grown in the Klamath Basin. Though a few growers consistently produce high yields of weed-free hay, many do not. Weed-free hay is often sold first and at premium prices, while weedy hay is the last to be purchased and brings lower prices. In years of excess production, growers may be unable to sell weedy hay at any price. Most alfalfa producers in central Oregon and the Klamath Basin do not use herbicides in the establishment year, and many do not use herbicides in subsequent years.

There are no research data to indicate the effects of weed control in the first or subsequent years of alfalfa production under central Oregon or Klamath Basin conditions. With such data, research and Extension workers would be better prepared to assist alfalfa growers with weed control decisions directly affecting the economics of the alfalfa enterprise. Field plots were established at two locations in central and southern Oregon to evaluate the economics of chemical weed control in alfalfa.

PROCEDURES

The experiment is being conducted at the Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center's Powell Butte site and at the Klamath Experiment Station. The following treatments are included for both spring and fall established alfalfa:

- a. Best herbicide treatment in establishment stage.
 b. Best herbicide treatment every year after establishment.
- (2) a. Best herbicide treatment in establishment stage.b. Best herbicide treatment one year after establishment.
- (3) a. No herbicide treatment in establishment stage.b. Best herbicide treatment every year after establishment.
- (4) a. No herbicide treatment in establishment stage.b. Best herbicide treatment in year three or four or both as a salvage treatment
- (5) a. No herbicide treatment in establishment stage.b. No herbicide treatment thereafter.

¹/ Crook County Extension Agent, Prineville, OR. and Research Agronomist, Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center, Redmond, OR.

²/ Associate Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

These treatments are applied to spring and fall seeded alfalfa. Herbicide applications on the plots as of December 1993 are included in Table 1. Each treatment is on a plot 20 ft wide x 40 ft long, replicated four times in a split-plot design. Treatments are being evaluated by measuring alfalfa crown and weed stand counts, yield, and forage quality of all cuttings each year. Sub-samples are hand-separated to determine weed and alfalfa percentages. Quality is being determined with tests for crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), digestible dry matter (DDM), neutral-

detergent fiber (NDF), and minerals. An objective/subjective evaluation of forage quality or buyer appeal is made for each plot. Only data from the Klamath Experiment Station will be presented in this report. As further data is collected, results from both sites will be compiled and presented in a more comprehensive form.

Economic analysis was performed using the assumptions found in Table 2. Gross return after herbicide costs was determined to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of the two planting dates and five weed control scenarios. Gross income was calculated by determining the value of hay produced at each cutting and totaling the value of hay produced throughout the study. Hay value at each cutting was determined by multiplying the yield of hay produced by the price of the hay at each cutting. The price of hay produced was determined by laboratory quality analysis. Hay with less than 33 percent ADF and over 20 percent protein was considered to be dairy quality hay valued at \$90/ton. All other hay was considered to be stocker hay and assigned a value of \$70/ton. In one case, the presence of toxic weeds caused the hay to be useless as feed, and no value was assigned to that cutting. Gross return less herbicide costs was determined by subtracting estimated costs of the various weed control treatments from the gross income produced. Herbicide costs included both material and application costs (Table 2).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Weed species composition and density greatly affect the benefits of weed control. The major weed species present following fall establishment were redroot pigweed, lambsquarter, and hairy nightshade. A mixture of 2,4-DB and Buctryl was applied in early September. The night following herbicide application, a severe frost effectively eliminated weeds in the plots. As a result, there was no difference in weed composition between weed control treatments in the fall of 1990. Shephardspurse, a common weed in alfalfa fields, was noticeably absent in the plot area. It is very tolerant of frost, and if present would have greatly increased weed density in plots not receiving any herbicide. Weeds were abundant in the first 1991 cutting of treatments 4 and 5, which had received no herbicide treatment (Figure 1). Weeds present included prickly lettuce, mallow, sowthistle, filaree, and smartweed. Despite higher weed content, there was no significant difference in forage quality between herbicide treatments, probably due to the succulent nature of weed species present. However, the presence of several spiny weed species might be objectionable in some applications.

There were very few weeds in any plots after the first cutting, with no differences between treatments. However, hay from all treatments dropped below minimum quality levels to be sold as dairy quality hay in the second cutting. Hay from all treatments in the third cutting was dairy quality. Herbicide treatment of fall established plots did not affect hay yield at any cutting or total hay production in 1991 (Figure 1).

Herbicide treatment at planting significantly reduced the amount of weeds in the establishment year of spring planted plots (Figure 2). The species of weeds present were Indian lovegrass (a warm-season annual), hairy nightshade, redroot pigweed, lambsquarter, filaree, and knotweed. The Indian lovegrass was mature and of very low forage quality, significantly reducing the forage quality of hay from untreated plots. Hairy nightshade was not as prevalent as Indian lovegrass, but it had an even more negative effect than the annual grass. The presence of substantial amounts of mature grass and broadleaf weeds significantly reduced forage quality of plots not receiving herbicide treatment at planting. Forage quality of untreated plots dropped below that required for dairy quality (Figure 3). Forage quality in untreated plots was further compromised by the presence of large amounts of hairy nightshade, which can be toxic to livestock. Hay that has a large proportion of this species is not safe for feed. Because of the risk of livestock poisoning, hay from treatments 4 and 5 was burned and no value was assigned to it. In such an instance, disposal of the hay produced may be difficult.

Weed control in the spring of 1992 was not effective (Figures 4 and 5). This was due to untimely application of the material (2,4-DB), because of inclement weather. However, there was a significant difference between planting dates in the amount of weeds present in the first cutting of 1992 (Figures 4 and 5). As seen in 1991, the presence of weeds did not adversely affect forage quality. Hay from all treatments and planting dates met minimum quality requirements to be considered dairy quality. Furthermore, spiny weed species present in the spring of 1991 were not present in 1992 and would not cause a problem in marketing. As in 1991, there were very few weeds in any plots following the first cutting, with no difference in alfalfa or weed production between any treatments. Second cutting hay was considered to be stock hay, while third cutting hay was dairy quality. In 1992, there was no significant difference in hay yield produced at each cutting; total hay produced due to herbicide treatment; or date of planting (Figures 4 and 5).

Alfalfa yield, weed density, and forage quality trends in 1993 were very similar to those seen in 1992. There were less weeds in spring established than in fall established plots (Figures 6 and 7). Weed density in fall established plots was higher in treatments 4 and 5, which had received no herbicide treatment during the entire study period, than in plots that had received some form of weed control (Figure 6). As seen in the previous two years, the weeds present in this study did not affect forage quality. Second cutting hay was considered to be stock hay, while third cutting hay was dairy quality. As in 1992, there was no significant difference in hay yield produced at each cutting or total hay produced due to herbicide treatment or date of planting (Figures 6 and 7).

The economic effects of differences in yield and quality due to herbicide treatment and planting date are summarized in Figure 8 over the three-year period from 1991 to 1993. In fall planted plots, treatment 3 resulted in the highest gross returns less herbicide costs; however, these returns were not significantly higher than those from plots receiving no herbicide in the first two years of the trial (treatments 4 and 5). Treatments 1 and 2 were slightly lower in economic returns than the other treatments due to the cost of initial weed control, which was not needed in 1990. In contrast, treatments 1 and 2 resulted in the highest gross returns less herbicide costs in spring planted crops.

| Year | Planting Date | Regimes | Herbicide treatments applied |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 99 0 | Fall | 1, 2 3, 4, 5 | 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae (acid equivalent)/A postemergence None |
| 1 9 91 | Fall | 1, 3 2, 4, 5 | 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae (acid equivalent)/A postemergence None |
| | Spring | 1, 2 3, 4, 5 | EPTC @ 3.0 lb ai/A plus Benefin @ 1.23 lb ai/A preplant None |
| 1992 | Fall | 1, 3 2, 4, 5 | 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae (acid equivalent)/A postemergence None |
| | Spring | 1, 3 2, 4, 5 | 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae (acid equivalent)/A postemergence None |
| 1993 | Fall | 1, 3 2, 4, 5 | 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae (acid equivalent)/A postemergence None |
| | Spring | 1, 3 2, 4, 5 | 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae (acid equivalent)/A postemergence None |

Table 1. Herbicide treatments applied to the various weed control regimes at KlamathExperiment Station from 1990 to 1993.

115

| Item | Cost/unit | Cost/A |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Preplant Weed Control | | |
| EPTC | \$11.60/gal | \$ 4.64 |
| Benefin | 8.00/lb | 20.00 |
| Application | 5.00/A | 5.00 |
| Rototilling | 20.00/A | 20.00 |
| Total | | \$49.64 |
| Postemergence Weed Control | | |
| 2,4-DB | \$54.70/A | \$34.19 |
| Application | 5.00/A | 5.00 |
| Total | , | \$39.19 |
| Alfalfa Hay | | |
| Dairy quality | \$90.00/ton | |
| Stock quality | 70.00/ton | |
| orothe demine | , 0.007 1011 | |

Table 2. Herbicide costs and hay prices used to evaluate economic return.



WEED CONTROL REGIME

Figure 1. Effect of five weed control regimes on alfalfa and weed production (lb DM/A) of fall planted alfalfa in 1991, the first year following establishment. Bars represent three cutting dates with the first cutting at the bottom. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



Figure 2. Effect of herbicide treatment on alfalfa and weed production (lb DM/A) of spring planted alfalfa in the establishment year. Bars represent one cutting taken in late August, 1991. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



Figure 3. Effect of weed control regimes on alfalfa forage quality in the establishment year of spring established plots. Bars represent one cutting taken in late August, 1991. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.





Figure 4. Effect of five weed control regimes on 1992 alfalfa and weed production (lb DM/A) of alfalfa planted in fall 1990. Bars represent three cutting dates with the first cutting at the bottom. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



WEED CONTROL REGIME

Figure 5. Effect of five weed control regimes on 1992 alfalfa and weed production (lb DM/A) of alfalfa planted in spring 1991. Bars represent three cutting dates with the first cutting at the bottom. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.





Figure 6. Effect of five weed control regimes on 1993 alfalfa and weed production (lb DM/A) of alfalfa planted in fall 1990. Bars represent three cutting dates with the first cutting at the bottom. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



Figure 7. Effect of five weed control regimes on 1993 alfalfa and weed production (lb DM/A) of alfalfa planted in spring 1991. Bars represent three cutting dates with the first cutting at the bottom. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



Figure 8. Effects of time of planting and weed control on estimated gross income less herbicide costs from alfalfa grown at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR, 1991-1993.

Oregon Annual Legume Trials - 1993 Preliminary Report Randy Dovel¹, Mylen Bohle², and David Hannaway³

INTRODUCTION

Annual legumes have been used for forage production in the Klamath Basin to a limited degree in the past. There is increasing interest in their use for forage production and as a green manure crop. Annual legumes are often planted in mixtures with small grains for hay and silage. Austrian winter pea is the most common annual legume planted in the Klamath Basin. There has been little research done to compare performance of species and varieties for this or other areas in Oregon. In view of statewide interest in annual legumes, research was initiated at several locations in 1992.

In 1992 and 1993, field trials were conducted at Powell Butte and Klamath Falls to evaluate the potential of annual legumes as forage and soil improvement rotation crops. Nineteen small seeded and 19 large seeded legumes were planted in each location in 1992. In 1993, a 10-entry small seeded trial and a 12-entry large seeded trial were planted at both sites. Objectives of the study were to evaluate forage yield and quality in three Oregon locations, and nitrogen supplying capability for following crops at Powell Butte. Due to similar environments in Klamath Falls and Powell Butte, data from both locations are included in this report.

METHODS

Trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Plot size varied by location, but was a minimum of 100 ft². A preplant glyphosate application was made to minimize grassy weed competition at KES. Seeds of each legume were inoculated with an appropriate *Rhizobium* strain. Seeds were planted with a cone-type seeder in early June at KES and Powell Butte. Plants were harvested when the indicator species (Austrian winter pea) was in the 50 percent bloom stage. The harvested swath was weighed and subsamples were taken for drying and calculation of plot dry weight, which is reported as lb DM/A.

At Powell Butte, the crop was harvested and regrowth was disked into the soil. A wheat crop will be planted on the experimental site to evaluate residual nitrogen benefit from the annual legumes. A single harvest of the large seeded legumes was taken at KES in 1992. The 1992 small seeded legume trial at KES experienced a stand failure and was abandoned. Regrowth after the first cutting of both the large and small seeded legumes was measured at Powell Butte in 1992, but regrowth was only measured in the large seeded legumes in 1993. At KES, regrowth of the small seeded legumes was measured in 1993.

¹/ Associate Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

²/ Crook County Extension Agent, Prineville, OR.

³/ Associate Professor, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Forage quality was determined for both first cutting and regrowth of small seeded legumes and for first cutting of large seeded legumes at KES in 1993. Both crude protein (CP) and acid detergent fiber (ADF) were determined using standard laboratory procedures.

RESULTS

1992 Large Seeded Legumes

Maple pea was the highest yielding entry in the large seeded trial at KES in 1992. It produced significantly more forage than Austrian winter pea, the most commonly planted annual legume in the area (Table 1). Sirius field pea produced yields equivalent to Maple pea, but it was not significantly higher than Austrian winter pea. Species adapted to cool environments, such as peas, vetches, and flatpeas, performed best at KES in 1992, while warm-season legumes such as cowpea and pinto bean showed visible signs of chilling injury. Faba beans were an intermediate group and may do well in the Klamath Basin if planted earlier.

Hertz freya faba bean and Hairy vetch were the highest yielding entries at Powell Butte in 1992 (Table 1). Maple pea, Sirius field pea, Miranda yellow field pea, and Timeless aladin faba beans produced total yields of 2.0 tons/A or more. Yields of several pea, faba bean, and vetch entries were higher at Powell Butte than at KES. However, the average yield for all entries was about 30 percent higher at KES. The relative ranking of legume species was similar at both locations, with peas the most productive, faba beans and vetches intermediate, and cowpeas the least productive. This is not unexpected in view of similar climatic conditions.

1992 Small Seeded Legumes

The small seeded legume trial at KES did not establish well and data were not collected. However, one entry, Sava snail medic, established and grew well while the other entries failed to thrive. Sava snail medic was the highest yielding entry at Powell Butte in the first cutting (Table 2). Three other medics and two lentils were in the top yielding group in the first cutting. Despite high first cutting yields, regrowth of Sava snail medic was low, resulting in total production that was substantially lower than several clovers included in the trial. The highest yielding entries at Powell Butte in 1992 were Selection 1 berseem clover and Multicut berseem. Maral shaftal and Bigbee berseem clovers also produced over 5,000 lb DM/A. Paraggio barrel medic was the highest yielding medic, with yields not significantly different than Maral shaftal clover.

1993 Large Seeded Legumes

Both magnus pea and Miranda yellow field pea produced significantly more forage at KES in 1993 than Austrian winter pea (Table 3). Magnus pea produced significantly more forage than all other entries except Miranda yellow field pea, Trapper pea, and Procon field pea. The six top yielding entries in the trial were peas. Two chickpea entries were the least productive entries in the trial. Chickpeas require a warmer environment than the Klamath Basin experiences. At Powell Butte, only Latah pea produced significantly more forage than Austrian winter pea (Table 3). Forage yields of Maple pea, Magnus pea, and Chickling vetch were not significantly lower than that of Latah pea. Trapper and Procon field peas, which performed well at KES, were among the lowest yielding entries at Powell Butte.

1993 Small Seeded Legumes

Paraggio barrel medic was the highest yielding entry at KES in 1993, producing significantly more forage than all entries except Sava snail medic (Table 4). The only entries to produce significant regrowth at KES in 1993 were Nitro alfalfa, Multicut berseem clover, and Selection 1 berseem clover.

Forage yields of the small seeded legumes at Powell Butte were low in 1993 due to poor stands resulting from severe hail damage immediately after emergence. Indianhead lentil was the highest yielding entry in the trial, followed by Hairy vetch and Paraggio barrel medic, which were not significantly lower in yield (Table 4).

Forage Quality

Forage quality of the large seeded legumes was high. Average CP concentration was 16 percent while ADF averaged 34.8 percent (Table 3). There were significant differences in both ADF and CP between entries. Tinga tangier flatpea had the lowest ADF concentration, averaging 31.3 percent, which was significantly lower than all but four entries in the trial. Low ADF concentration was correlated with lower yields. The top six yielding entries in the trial had ADF values above 35 percent (Table 3). There was less variability in CP between varieties than in ADF. Only two entries had significantly lower CP values than the entry with the highest CP concentration. CP values were not correlated with yields.

Forage quality of small seeded legumes was similar to that observed in large seeded legumes. Average ADF and CP concentrations for small seeded legumes at the first harvest were 35.8 percent and 16.6 percent, respectively (Table 5). MTBM-5 black medic had the highest forage quality, but was the lowest yielding entry in the trial. The two highest yielding varieties in the trial, Paraggio barrel medic and Sava snail medic, had ADF values of 37.6 and 33.0 percent, respectively, and CP concentrations of 16.7 and 15.4 percent, respectively. Regrowth was taken at a much earlier stage of development and forage quality values reflect differences in maturity of the two harvests. Average CP concentration of the four small seeded legumes with regrowth was 25.1 percent and ADF values averaged 23.8 percent. This would clearly provide a high quality feed for grazing following an initial hay cutting.

CONCLUSIONS

Several large and small seeded legumes offer a productive alternative to Austrian winter peas in oat hay mixtures. Small seeded forage legumes have lower seed costs. The disadvantage of higher yielding field pea lines would be higher seed costs. Further evaluation of leading lines in mixtures with oat hay is needed.

| K | Yield | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| | lamath Falls | Pov | well Butte | | | | |
| Entry | Total | Harvest one | Harvest two | Total | | | |
| | | lb DM/A | ······································ | | | | |
| Maple pea | 6600 | 4040 | 0 | 4040 | | | |
| Sirius field pea | 5560 | 4050 | 0 | 4050 | | | |
| Austrian winter pea | 5080 | 3240 | 0 | 3240 | | | |
| Trapper pea | 4800 | 3930 | 0 | 3930 | | | |
| Chickling vetch | 4580 | 2620 | 650 | 3270 | | | |
| Ackerperle faba bean | 4460 | 3210 | 0 | 3210 | | | |
| Tingata tangier flatpea | 4380 | 2650 | 0 | 2650 | | | |
| Miranda yellow field pea | 4020 | 4080 | 0 | 4080 | | | |
| Hertz freya faba bean | 4020 | 5220 | 0 | 5220 | | | |
| Hairy vetch | 3860 | 1880 | 2690 | 4570 | | | |
| UI 114 pinto bean | 3720 | 1730 | 0 | 1730 | | | |
| Timeless aladin faba bean | 3660 | 4000 | 0 | 4000 | | | |
| Sacramento lt. red kidney bean | 3380 | 1440 | 0 | 1440 | | | |
| Dianna faba bean | 3210 | 3620 | 0 | 3620 | | | |
| Cahaba white vetch | 3020 | 2100 | 1470 | 3570 | | | |
| Green mung bean | 2970 | 1080 | 0 | 1080 | | | |
| Mississippi cream cowpea | 2690 | 1120 | 0 | 1120 | | | |
| Victor cowpea | 2440 | 1430 | 0 | 1430 | | | |
| Mississippi pinkeye cowpea | 1930 | 1160 | 0 | 1160 | | | |
| Mean | 3910 | 2610 | 250 | 2860 | | | |
| CV(%) | 23 | 14 | 27 | | | | |
| LSD(.05) | 1300 | 500 | 744 | | | | |

Table 1. 1992 Large seeded annual legume trial. Forage yield of large seeded annuallegumes grown in 1992 at Klamath Falls and Powell Butte, OR.

| | Yield | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| Entry | Harvest 1 | Harvest 2 | Total | | |
| | •====p==p=op=op=0 | lb DM/A | ******* | | |
| Selection 1 berseem clover | 2600 | 3840 | 6440 | | |
| Multicut berseem clover | 2440 | 3760 | 6200 | | |
| Maral shaftal clover | 2440 | 3410 | 5850 | | |
| Bigbee berseem clover | 2090 | 3300 | 5390 | | |
| Paraggio barrel medic | 3080 | 2130 | 5210 | | |
| Santiago polymorpha medic | 2820 | 1900 | 4720 | | |
| Ascot barrel medic | 2720 | 1910 | 4630 | | |
| Moapa alfalfa | 1830 | 2250 | 4080 | | |
| Jemalong barrel medic | 2050 | 1970 | 4020 | | |
| Nitro alfalfa | 1730 | 1930 | 3660 | | |
| Sava snail medic | 3280 | 330 | 3610 | | |
| Borung barrel medic | 2550 | 1030 | 3580 | | |
| Mt. Barker subterranean clover | 1300 | 2230 | 3530 | | |
| Timeless T-2000 green lentil | 2850 | 660 | 3510 | | |
| Indianhead lentil | 2650 | 700 | 3350 | | |
| Youchi arrowleaf clover | 1050 | 1870 | 2920 | | |
| Parabinga barrel medic | 2300 | 550 | 2850 | | |
| George black medic | 1490 | 870 | 2360 | | |
| MTB MB black medic | 1320 | 820 | 2140 | | |
| Check (weeds, no legumes) | 1270 | 320 | 1590 | | |
| Mean | 2190 | 1790 | 3980 | | |
| CV (%) | 24 | 3 | | | |
| LSD(05) | 734 | 593 | | | |

Table 2. 1992 Small seeded annual legume trial. Forage yield of small seededannual legumes grown in 1992 at Powell Butte, OR.

| | Powell Butte | KI | Klamath Falls | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|------|--|
| Entry | yield | Yield | ADF | СР | |
| | lb DM | /A | 9 | 70 | |
| Magnus pea | 5880 | 9010 | 36.4 | 16.8 | |
| Miranda yellow field pea | 4410 | 7530 | 36.0 | 15.7 | |
| Trapper pea | 3140 | 7260 | 35.5 | 14.3 | |
| Procon field pea | 3620 | 6900 | 37.9 | 15.5 | |
| Latah pea | 6410 | 6510 | 35.4 | 17.4 | |
| Maple pea | 5930 | 6390 | 36.9 | 16.5 | |
| Tinga tangier flatpea | 4640 | 6040 | 31.3 | 15.2 | |
| WWII pea | 4830 | 6030 | 31.6 | 16.8 | |
| Chickling vetch | 5720 | 5980 | 36.1 | 15.8 | |
| Austrian winter pea | 5300 | 5350 | 33.5 | 16.4 | |
| Kabuli chickpea | 4130 | 4790 | 32.4 | 14.5 | |
| Desi chickpea | 2430 | 4410 | 34.9 | 16.8 | |
| Mean | 4710 | 6350 | 34.8 | 16.0 | |
| CV(%) | 14 | 12 | 7 | 9 | |
| LSD(.05) | 974 | 2149 | 3.7 | 1.9 | |

Table 3. 1993 Large seeded annual legume trial. Forage yield of largeseeded legumes grown in 1993 at Klamath Falls and Powell Butte,OR, and forage crude protein (CP) and acid detergent fiber(ADF) at the Klamath Falls site.

| | | Yield | l | |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| | K | Powell Butte | | |
| Entry | Harvest 1 | Harvest 2 | Total | Total |
| | | lb D | M/A | |
| Paraggio barrel medic | 8400 | 0 | 8400 | 2630 |
| Sava snail medic | 7730 | 0 | 7730 | 1620 |
| Ascot barrel medic | 6290 | 0 | 6290 | 900 |
| George black medic | 5300 | 10 | 5310 | 1370 |
| Indianhead lentil | 5020 | 0. | 5020 | 3290 |
| Selection 1 berseem clover | 5000 | 620 | 5620 | 1620 |
| Multicut berseem clover | 4590 | 1520 | 6110 | 1500 |
| Nitro alfalfa | 4510 | 1980 | 6490 | 790 |
| Hairy vetch | 4400 | 70 | 4470 | 3010 |
| MTBM-5 black medic | 3730 | 10 | 3740 | 1190 |
| Mean | 5490 | 420 | 5910 | 1790 |
| CV(%) | 9 | 92 | 12 | 330 |
| LSD(.05) | 1400 | 270 | 1410 | 859 |

Table 4. 1993 Small seeded annual legume trial. Forage yield of small seeded annuallegumes grown in 1993 at Klamath Falls and Powell Butte, OR.

| | Harv | Harv | <u>est 2</u> | |
|----------------------------|---------|------|--------------|-------|
| Entry | ADF | CP | ADF | СР |
| | ******* | | % | |
| Paraggio barrel medic | 37.6 | 16.7 | | |
| Sava snail medic | 33.0 | 15.4 | | |
| Ascot barrel medic | 36.3 | 16.7 | 21.8 | 26.1 |
| George black medic | 36.4 | 17.4 | 26.1 | 26.0 |
| Indianhead lentil | 34.8 | 15.1 | 24.6 | 22.9 |
| Selection 1 berseem clover | 36.0 | 16.7 | | ~~~~~ |
| Multicut berseem clover | 36.5 | 15.5 | | |
| Nitro alfalfa | 34.6 | 16.0 | | |
| Hairy vetch | 40.5 | 14.4 | | |
| MTBM-5 black medic | 31.8 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 25.2 |
| Mean | 35.8 | 16.6 | 23.8 | 25.1 |
| CV(%) | 7 | 7 | 8 | 4 |
| LSD(.05) | 3.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.7 |

Table 5. Forage Quality of Small seeded annual legumes. Crude protein (CP) and
acid detergent fiber (ADF) of small seeded annual legumes grown in 1993
at Klamath Falls, OR.

Alfalfa Date of Planting and Phenological Development Steve Orloff¹, Randy Dovel², and James Rainev³

INTRODUCTION

Planting date can have a profound influence on the potential profitability of an alfalfa field. It can affect stand density, seedling development, weed pressure, and eventually, yields. When to plant is a decision that growers must make every time a new field is going to be established. Currently, insufficient information is available for the Intermountain alfalfa production region to adequately advise growers on this critical issue.

Greenhouse studies, conducted at U.C. Davis by Teuber, determined effects of photoperiod and temperature on alfalfa seedling development. Results provided the basis for a model to predict optimum alfalfa planting date using seasonal photoperiod and average soil temperature curves. Research conducted in Yolo and Fresno Counties in California supported the predictions of optimum planting date by this method. This research demonstrated a 1 ton/A per year yield reduction from planting one month late, and this effect continued beyond the first year. The model predicts that the optimum time to plant in the Klamath Basin is from mid-June to the beginning of August. Experience at the U.C. Intermountain Research and Extension Center (IREC) suggests this planting period may be optimum.

Common grower practice is to plant from as early as March to early June, or to plant in August. Hence, growers are currently planting at all possible planting dates during the growing season except those predicted to be the optimum planting dates using this model. Field validation in the Klamath Basin is needed to determine if the model fits the unique environment of this area. Knowing the optimum planting date can improve yields, reduce or possibly negate the need for herbicides, and possibly prolong stand life.

Phenology is the study of the development of an organism as influenced by genotype and the total environment. Since alfalfa forage quality is affected greatly by age or development stage, a 10-stage classification system has been developed to assess alfalfa stage of development. The mean stage by count (MSC) procedure estimates the mean stage as the average of observed stages weighted for the number of shoots in each stage. MSC is a relatively simple procedure that can be performed

¹/ Siskiyou County Farm Advisor, Yreka, CA.

²/ Associate Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

³/ Biological Sciences Research Technician, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

in the field. By correlating stage and forage quality values, the MSC has provided a quick way to estimate forage quality of growing alfalfa in some areas. However, initial studies in Oregon do not support the correlation found elsewhere. It may be necessary to modify the equation for Oregon conditions to accurately estimate forage quality using MSC values.

A joint project was initiated at both KES and IREC to evaluate the appropriateness of both date of planting and phenological models in the Klamath Basin. Procedures and results reported below are from KES only.

PROCEDURES

Alfalfa was planted at 3-week intervals throughout the summer of 1992 on April 1, April 22, May 14, June 3, June 24, July 15, August 5, and August 26. Three alfalfa cultivars were planted; Vernal, Centurian, and WL 320; with fall dormancy ratings of 2, 3, and 4, respectively. The experimental design was a split-plot, with planting dates as the main plots and cultivars as sub plots, resulting in a total of 24 treatments. Treatments were replicated four times. The plots were seeded using an "experimental scale" grain drill. Plot size was 1.5 X 6 meters. The crop was irrigated by solid set sprinklers.

In 1993, the first cutting was harvested when alfalfa plants for a given planting date were at the 10 percent bloom stage or when they had sufficient crown bud elongation (elongation averages 2 cm). Subsequent cuttings were made when the alfalfa was in the bud stage. Stand density was determined at the first trifoliate leaf stage, after the first alfalfa harvest, and at the end of each production season. Destructive plant sampling was done outside of the harvest area to determine the effect of planting date on crown development. Phenological stage was determined at approximately biweekly intervals in the year following establishment until first harvest. This was done to document planting date effects on phenological development the following year. Forage quality samples were analyzed for crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), and neutral detergent fiber (NDF) using standard laboratory procedures.

RESULTS

Date of planting significantly affected forage yield in the establishment year (Figure 1). There was no difference in yield due to delaying planting from April 24 to May 13; however, delaying planting after May 13 resulted in severe yield reductions. No harvestable hay was produced on plots seeded on July 15 or later. From an economic point of view, either early spring planting or late summer planting seems to be more advantageous. Early spring planting maximizes yield in the planting year, while late summer planting would allow for a short-season grain or hay crop to be grown prior to planting. A mid-summer planting would greatly reduce

alfalfa production in the establishment year and preclude planting a short-season crop prior to seeding the alfalfa. There was no difference in forage yield between the three varieties in the establishment year.

It was hypothesized that date of planting the previous year would affect yield in the first cutting the year after planting. First cutting yields of the varieties Centurian and WL 320 were significantly lower in the August 31 planting date than the previous planting dates (Figure 2). First cutting yields of Vernal declined below earlier planted yields in both the August 6 and 31 planting dates. When averaged across all planting dates, yields of the three varieties were not significantly different.

Sampling date had a greater affect on forage quality than either planting date or variety. Average CP concentration declined from 24.0 percent on May 27 to 18.5 percent on June 21 (Figure 3). Average ADF and NDF values increased from 25.7 and 33.3 percent on May 27 to 33.1 and 42.1 percent on June 21, respectively. When averaged over all three sample dates, ADF and NDF values of the last two planting dates were significantly lower than earlier planting dates (Figure 4). Planting date did not have a statistically significant effect on forage CP concentration.

Trends in forage quality parameters were correlated to phenological stage as measured by MSC. Both ADF and NDF increased as MSC increased, and CP decreased with advancing phenological stage (Figure 5). Although correlations were significant, only about 60 percent of the variability in forage quality was accounted for by phenological stage. That is too poor a correlation to depend on for precise forage quality prediction, but could be a useful tool in determining cutting schedules. Further study is needed to determine the usefulness of this management tool in the Klamath Basin.



Figure 1. Alfalfa Yield in 1992. Total alfalfa yield (tons dry matter/A) in the establishment year of alfalfa planted at three-week intervals throughout the summer of 1992. Data points represent the average of three varieties. Plots were planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



PLANTING DATE

Figure 2. First Cutting Yield in 1993. First cutting yield (tons dry matter/A) in 1993 of three alfalfa varieties planted at three-week intervals throughout the summer of 1992. Plots were planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



SAMPLE DATE

Figure 3. Sample Date Effect on Forage Quality. The effect of sample date on three measures of forage quality, crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), and neutral detergent fiber (NDF) of 1993 first cutting alfalfa. Samples were collected on May 27, June 7, and June 21 prior to first cutting. Data points represent the average of seven planting dates. Plots were established at three-week intervals throughout the summer of 1992 at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



Figure 4. Planting Date Effect on Forage Quality. The effect of date of planting the previous year on three measures of forage quality, crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), and neutral detergent fiber (NDF) on 1993 first cutting alfalfa. Data points represent an average of three sampling dates. Plots were established at three-week intervals throughout the summer of 1992 at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

133



Figure 5. Correlation of Phenological Stage and Forage Quality. Correlation of three measures of forage quality, crude protein (CP), acid detergent fiber (ADF), and neutral detergent fiber (NDF) to phenological stage as determined by mean stage by count (MSCNT). Regression equations and correlation coefficients of forage quality parameters with MSC:

| %CP | = 27.537 - MSC * 3.6529 | $R^2 = 62.3\%$ |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| %ADF | = 19.344 + MSC * 5.657 | $R^2 = 68.6\%$ |
| %NDF | = 26.284 + MSC * 6.329 | $R^2 = 68.4\%$ |